

# CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

The undersigned as representative of the following company

Company's name:

**COEMAR Lighting Srl**

Company's address:

**Via Carpenedolo, 90  
46043 Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN)  
Italy**

Declares that the following product:

**Product Name:**

SunLite LED

**Results in conformity with the essential requirements as mentioned from the following  
EU Directives** (comprise all applicable amendments)

| Reference. No.                    | Title   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>2014/30/UE</b>                 | Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to Electromagnetic Compatibility.  |
| <b>2014/35/UE</b>                 | Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits (LVD) |
| <b>2011/65/EU<br/>2015/863/EU</b> | Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2011 on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment (RoHS2)                                     |
| <b>2012/19/EU</b>                 | Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 January 2012 on waste electrical and electronic equipments (WEEE)   |

and that are applied all standards or technical specifications mentioned below

Last two numbers of the Year in which is affixed the CE label: **21**



Place & Date

Castiglione delle Stiviere, 27 May, 2021

Name and position

Salvatore Grillo

Sign



**Reference to standards and/or technical specifications, or part of them, used for this Declaration of Conformity:**

**- Harmonized standards:**

| Reference. No.      | Edition             | Title   | Part 1       |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>EN 61000-3-2</b> | 2014                | Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 3-2: Limits – Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current $\leq 16$ A per phase)  | Complete Std |
| <b>EN 61000-3-3</b> | 2013                | Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC), Part 3-3: Limits – Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply system, for equipment with rated current $\leq 16$ A per phase and not subject to conditional connection | Complete Std |
| <b>EN 55015</b>     | 2019<br>+A11 (2020) | Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance characteristics of electrical lighting and similar equipment   | Complete Std |
| <b>EN 60598-1</b>   | 2015                | Luminaires – Part 1: General requirements and tests   | Complete Std |
| <b>EN 60598-2-5</b> | 2015                | Luminaires – Part 2: Particular requirements – Section 17: Luminaires for stage lighting, television film and photographic studios (outdoor and indoor)   | Complete Std |
| <b>IEC 60529-1</b>  | 2019                | Corrigendum 1- Amendment 2- Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)  | Complete Std |
| <b>EN 61547</b>     | 2009                | Equipment for general lighting purposes- EMC immunity requirements  | Complete Std |
| <b>EN 62471</b>     | 2008                | Photobiological safety of lamps and lamp system   | Complete Std |
| <b>EN 62031</b>     | 2018                | Specifies general and safety requirements for light-emitting diode (LED) modules  | Complete Std |

**- other standards and other applications**

| Reference. No.        | Edition | Title   | Part 2       |
|-----------------------|---------|---|--------------|
| <b>IEC 62262 (IK)</b> | 2002    | Standard EN 62262 specifies the resistance or impact strength of a piece of electrical equipment against external mechanical stress when exposed to special shocks. | Complete Std |
| <b>EN 62493</b>       | 2010-03 | Assessment of lighting equipment related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields  | Complete Std |
| <b>EN 62722-2-1</b>   | 2014    | Part 2-1: Particular requirements for LED luminaires  | Complete Std |

**Other technical solution detailed in the technical documentations or Technical Construction Folder:**

...none.....

**Other reference or information required from the applicable EU Directives:**

...none.....

- 1) if appropriate, shall specify the parts or articles the harmonized standard
- 2) if appropriate, shall specify the parts or articles the standard or technical specifications

\*The exporter of the product covered by this document declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of Italian preferential Origin.



**Reference to standards and/or technical specifications, or part of them, used for this Declaration of Conformity:**

**- Harmonized standards (ROHS):**


The RoHS Directive restricts the use of lead (Pb), mercury (Hg), cadmium (Cd), hexavalent chromium (Cr6 +), polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) and polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE), DEHP, BBP, DBP, DIBP in the production of some electrical and electronic equipment sold in the European Union.

The limitation of these substances is foreseen as they can be released into the environment and pose a threat to human, animal and environmental health, especially when the waste treatment phase is reached.



**Items not present or present within RoHS compliance limits:**

Lead  
Cadmium  
Hexavalent Chromium  
Mercury  
Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB)  
Polybrominated diphenylethers (PBDE)  
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)  
Butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP)  
Dibutyl phthalate (DBP)  
Diisobutyl phthalate (DIBP)  
Silica Gel



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |


## TEST REPORT Nr. 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Addresses<br>Indirizzi   |  |  |
| Applicant<br>Richiedente   | Coemar lighting Srl - Via Carpendolo, 90 - 46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy                                 |  |
| Manufacturer<br>Produttore   | Same as applicant/Come il richiedente  |  |
| Dates and authorization<br>Date e autorizzazioni   |  |  |
| Report Date<br>Data emissione rapporto di prova  | 27/05/2021   |  |
| Written by<br>Preparato da   | Ing. Cavalli Matteo  |    |
| Authorized by<br>Autorizzato da  | Ing. Michele Peschiera   |   |
| Sample under test (data declared by the applicant and under applicant's responsibility)<br>Dispositivo sottoposto a prova (dati forniti dal richiedente e sotto la sua responsabilità) |  |  |
| Sample description<br>Descrizione dispositivo  | LED luminaire/Apparecchio di illuminazione a LED   |  |
| Type<br>Modello  | SUNLITE  |  |
| Light source<br>Sorgente luminosa  | LED (specific model not declared)  |  |
| Driver model<br>Modello alimentatore   | Meanwel HLG-320  |  |
| Output power supply current<br>Corrente in uscita dall'alimentatore  | Not declared   |  |
| Single led supply current<br>Corrente sul singolo led  | 750 mA   |  |
| Rated absorption<br>Assorbimento nominale  | 223 W  |  |
| Internal clock frequency<br>Frequenza del clock interno  | <input type="checkbox"/> < 30 MHz  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> > 30 MHz   |
| Power source   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AC power<br><input type="checkbox"/> internal battery                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> DC power<br><input type="checkbox"/> external battery   |
| Rated voltage  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 230 V / 50 Hz / 1 Ph<br><input type="checkbox"/> 12 V<br><input type="checkbox"/> 48 V | <input type="checkbox"/> 115 V / 60 Hz / 1 Ph<br><input type="checkbox"/> 24 V<br><input type="checkbox"/> other:  |

The test results and observations indicated in this test report refer exclusively to the samples as received and tested. It is not permitted to transfer the results to other systems or configurations. The publication or duplication of this test report with enclosures, or Part of this test report or enclosures, without a written consent of the test laboratory is not permitted. The test laboratory not assumes any liability to any party for any loss, expense or damage occasioned by the use of this report. Any use of the laboratories name or one of its marks for the sale or advertisement of the tested material, product or service must first be approved in writing by the test laboratory. In case of a multilingual test report, the English version is the only official version.


I risultati e le osservazioni indicate in questo rapporto di prova sono riferiti esclusivamente ai campioni così come ricevuti e testati. Non è permesso utilizzare i risultati e le osservazioni di questo rapporto di prova per altri sistemi o configurazioni. Non è permessa la pubblicazione o la duplicazione completa o parziale di questo rapporto di prova e dei suoi allegati senza un consenso scritto da parte del laboratorio di prova. Il laboratorio di prova non si assume responsabilità nei confronti di terzi per danni o eventuali costi derivanti dall'utilizzo dei dati presenti in questo rapporto di prova. Ogni uso del nome del laboratorio di prova e dei suoi marchi per la vendita o per pubblicizzare il prodotto testato deve essere prima approvato in forma scritta dal laboratorio di prova. In caso di rapporti di prova con più lingue, la versione inglese è da considerarsi quella ufficiale.



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Classification for emission requirement EN 55015  | <input type="checkbox"/> self-contained emergency lighting luminaires<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Led light sources and associated equipment  |   |
| Classification for immunity requirement EN61547   | <input type="checkbox"/> luminaire for emergency lighting<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> luminaire including active electronic components  |   |
| Set-up  | <input type="checkbox"/> floor standing equipment<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> table top equipment   |   |
| Port 1  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> enclosure  | <input type="checkbox"/> conductive<br><input type="checkbox"/> non conductive<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> combined  |
| Port 2<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AC power port<br><input type="checkbox"/> DC power port | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> unshielded cable<br><input type="checkbox"/> shielded cable<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> max cable length $\geq 3$ m<br><input type="checkbox"/> max cable length $< 3$ m  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> L<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PE<br><input type="checkbox"/> GND<br><input type="checkbox"/> $V_{batt}$ |
| Additional ports  | <input type="checkbox"/> Not present<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> other: DMX   | <input type="checkbox"/> DALI   |
| Test configuration for Emission   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N (Normal): highest possible radiation level, max output power<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>min</sub> (min dimming level) 1 %: minimum output power<br><input type="checkbox"/> CFG-EL: Emergency lighting        |   |
| Test configuration for Immunity   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N (Normal): highest possible radiation level, max output power<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>50 %</sub> (50 % dimming level): 50 % of its output power<br><input type="checkbox"/> CFG-EL: Emergency lighting mode |   |
| Test configuration of Auxiliary equipment   | <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: portable DMX controller supplied by the applicant  |   |
| Applicable standards<br>Norme applicabili   |  |   |
|   | EN 55015:2019/A11:2020<br>EN 61547:2009<br>EN 61000-3-3:2013<br>EN 61000-3-2: 2014   |   |



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

| Annex<br>Annesso | Test Name<br>Identificazione prova                        | Test procedure<br>Procedura di prova      | Port<br>Porta  | Configuration mode<br>Configurazione di prova              |   |                                 | Verdict<br>Esito |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------|
| I                | Radiated emission<br>(0,009 to 30) MHz                    | EN<br>55015:2019/A11:2020,<br>Point 4.5.2 | Enclosure  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>min</sub>  | <input type="checkbox"/> CFG-EL | PASS             |
| II               | Radiated emission<br>(30 to 1000) MHz<br>(Antenna method) | EN<br>55015:2019/A11:2020,<br>Point 4.5.3 | Enclosure  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>min</sub>  | <input type="checkbox"/> CFG-EL | PASS             |
| III              | Conducted emission  | EN<br>55015:2019/A11:2020,<br>Point 4.3.1 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AC power port<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signal port | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>min</sub>  | <input type="checkbox"/> CFG-EL | PASS             |
| IV               | Harmonic current emission                                 | EN 61000-3-2:2014                         | AC power port  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N                  |   |                                 | PASS             |
|                  |   |   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>min</sub> *            |   |                                 |                  |
| V                | Voltage fluctuations and Flicker                          | EN 61000-3-3:2013                         | AC power port  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N                  |   |                                 | PASS             |
|                  |   |   |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>min</sub>   |   |                                 |                  |
| VI               | Electrostatic Discharge Immunity (ESD)                    | EN 61547:2009,<br>Point 5.2               | Enclosure  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>50 %</sub> | <input type="checkbox"/> CFG-EL | PASS             |
| VII              | Radiated RF Electromagnetic field immunity                | EN 61547:2009,<br>Point 5.3               | Enclosure  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>50 %</sub> | <input type="checkbox"/> CFG-EL | PASS             |
| VIII             | Burst / Fast Transient immunity                           | EN 61547:2009,<br>Point 5.5               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AC power port<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signal port | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>50 %</sub> | <input type="checkbox"/> CFG-EL | PASS             |
| IX               | Surge immunity  | EN 61547:2009,<br>Point 5.7               | AC power port  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>50 %</sub> | <input type="checkbox"/> CFG-EL | PASS             |
| X                | Conducted immunity  | EN 61547:2009,<br>Point 5.6               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AC power port<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signal port | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-D <sub>50 %</sub> | <input type="checkbox"/> CFG-EL | PASS             |
| XI               | Voltage dips and voltage interruption                     | EN 61547:2009,<br>Point 5.8               | AC power port  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG-N                  |   |                                 | PASS             |
|                  |   |   |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CFG- D <sub>50 %</sub> |   |                                 |                  |
| XII              | Photographs   |   |  |  |   |                                 |                  |

\*Note: not applicable because the power value is below 5 W

#### Performance criterion A

During the test, no change of the luminous intensity shall be observed and regulating control, if any, shall operate during the test as intended.


#### Performance criterion B

During the test, the luminous intensity may change to any value. After the test, the luminous intensity shall be restored to its initial value within 1min. regulating controls need not function during the test, but after the test, the mode of the control shall be the same as before the test provided that during the test no mode changing commands were given.

#### Performance criterion C

During and after the test, any change of the luminous intensity is allowed and the lamp(s) may be extinguished. After the test, within 30 min, all function shall return to normal, if necessary by temporary interruption of the mains supply and/or operating the regulating control.



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

| ANNEX I                         | Radiated emission (0,009 to 30) MHz   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 55015:2019/A11:2020, Point 4.5.2   |
| Sample identification           | 778-QL21-S01  |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy   |
| Test date                       | 19/05/2021  |
| Environmental conditions        | Temperature 23 °C ± 3 °C<br>r.h. 45 % ± 15 %<br>atmospheric pressure 960 mbar ± 100 mbar  |
| Instruments                     | EMI Receiver Keysight MXE-EMI-N90238A QL-IN-137<br>Antenna Laplace Instruments LTD RF-300 QL-IN-123<br>Coaxial cable SSB Germany ECOFLEX 15 PLUS outside QL-IN-158<br>Coaxial cable SSB Germany ECOFLEX 15 PLUS inside QL-IN-159<br>Semi Anechoic Chamber Frankonia QL-IN-156<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC QL-IN-282 |
| Test procedure                  | Method according to CISPR 16-1-4:2010/A1:2012/A2:2017<br>Measurement of the magnetic component of the radiated disturbance field strength with a 2 m loop antenna<br>Frequency range (0,009 to 30) MHz<br>Measurement in X, Y and Z axis<br>Preliminary scan: peak detector<br>Final measurement: quasi-peak detector   |
| Set-up photo                    |   |

CFG-N

CFG-D<sub>min</sub>

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Test requirements | EN 55015 tab.8 |
|-------------------|----------------|



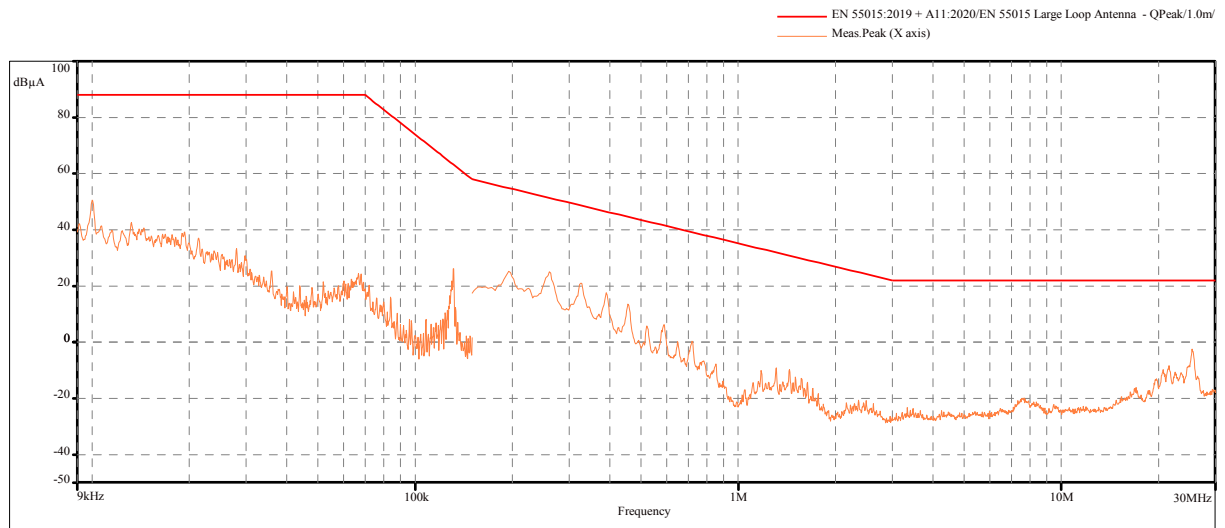


|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

## CFG-N

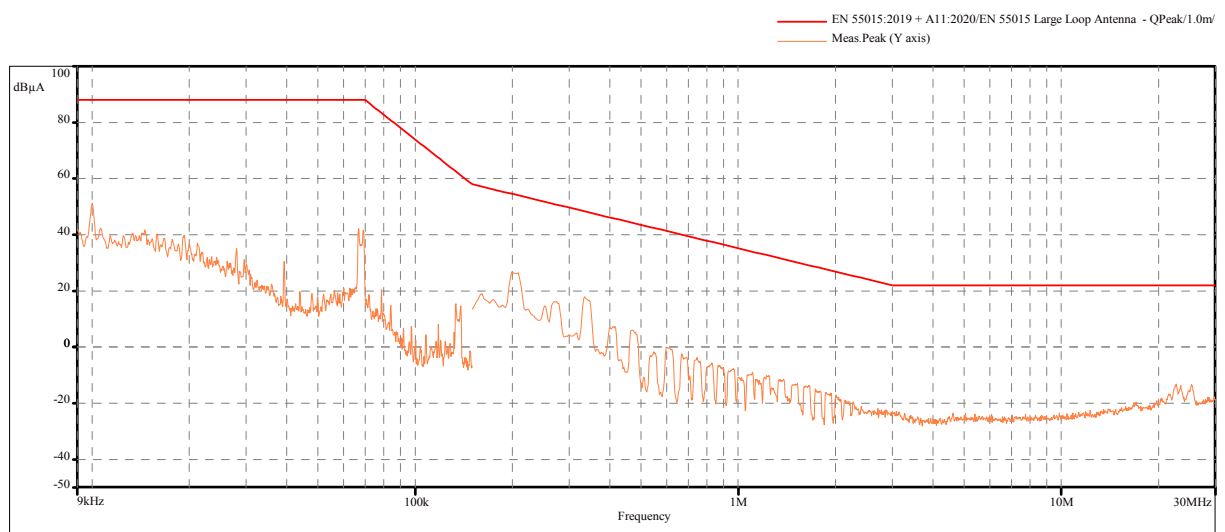
Test measurement

X-axis



Test measurement

Y-axis





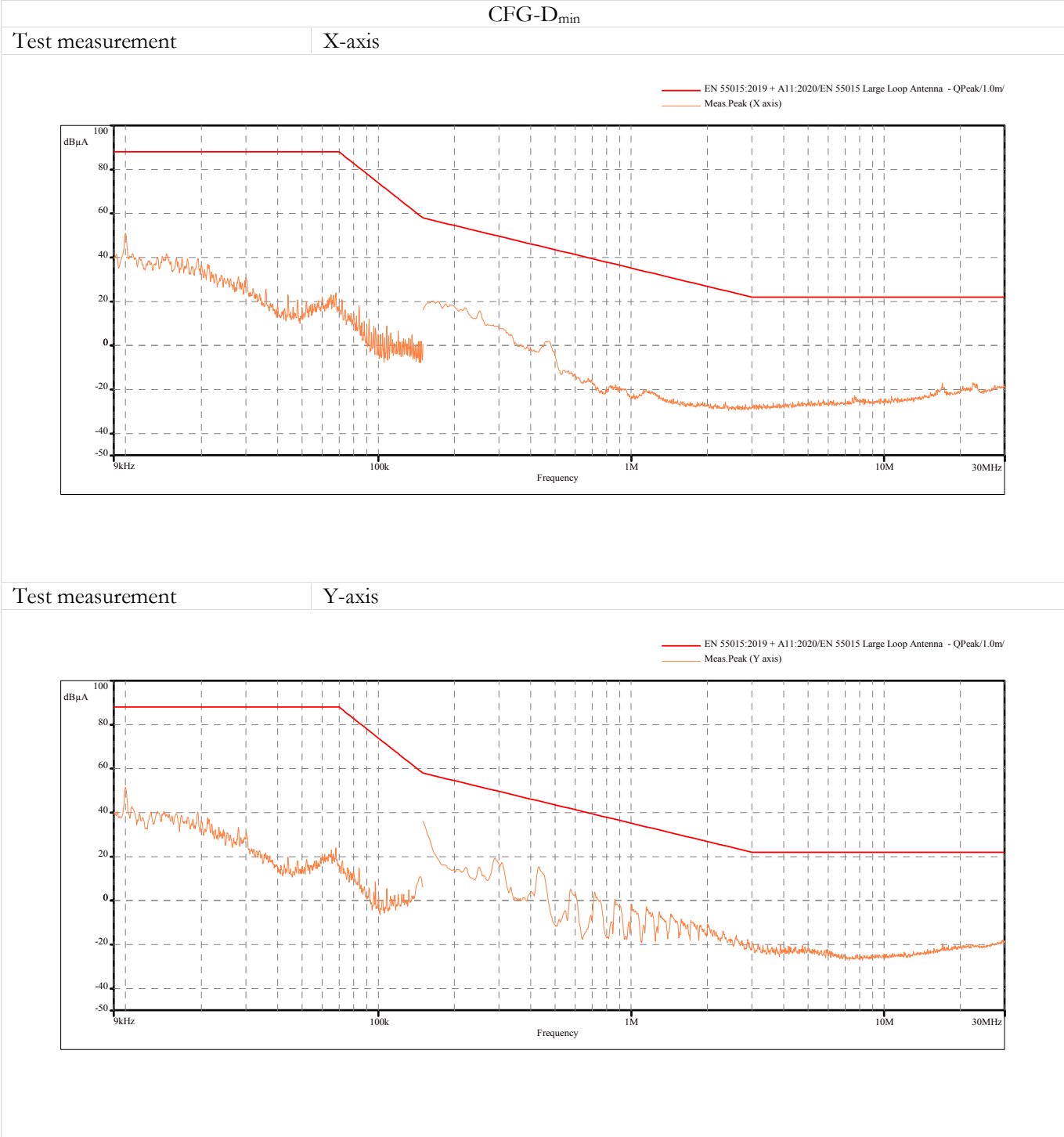


|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |





|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

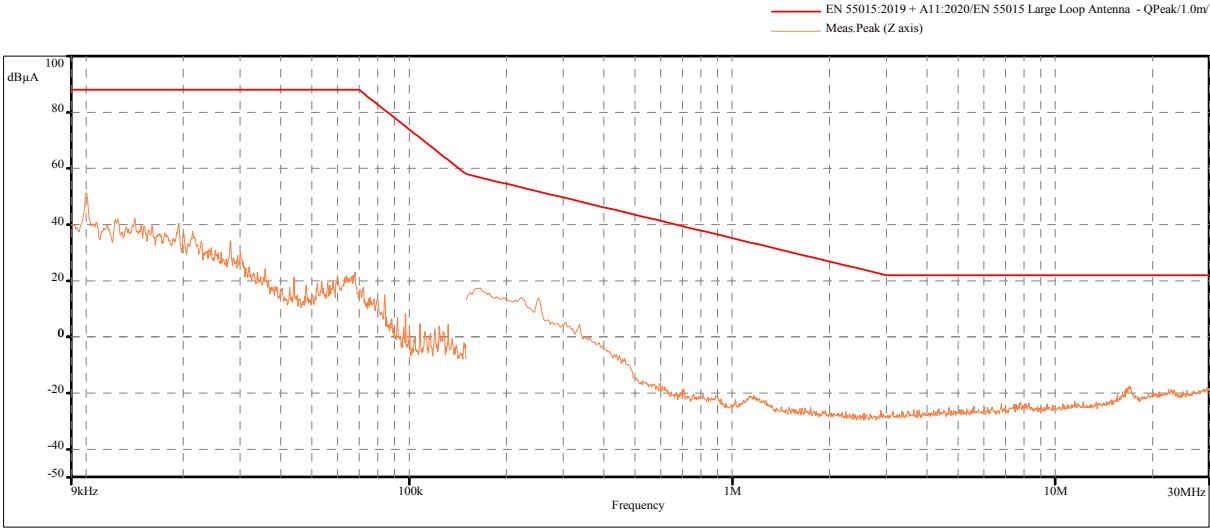







|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Test measurement | Z-axis |
|------------------|--------|



|         |      |
|---------|------|
| VERDICT | PASS |
|---------|------|





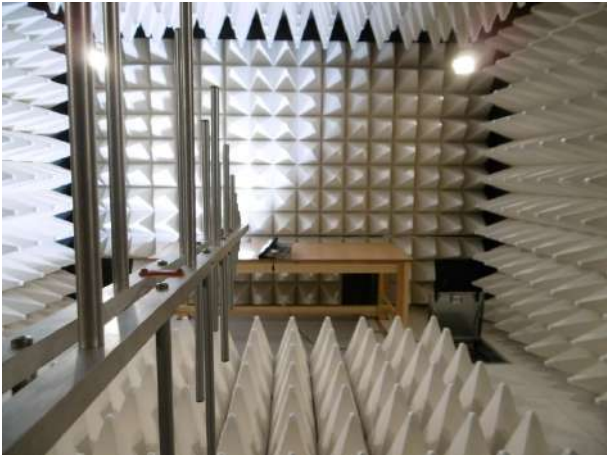



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

| ANNEX II                        | Radiated emission (30 to 1000) MHz (Antenna method)  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 55015:2019/A11:2020, Point 4.5.3  |
| Sample identification           | 778-QL21-S01   |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy  |
| Test date                       | 24/05/2021   |
| Environmental conditions        | Temperature 23 °C $\pm$ 3 °C<br>r.h. 45 % $\pm$ 15 %<br>atmospheric pressure 960 mbar $\pm$ 100 mbar   |
| Instruments                     | EMI Receiver Keysight MXE-EMI-N90238A QL-IN-137<br>Coaxial cable SSB Germany ECOFLEX 15 PLUS outside QL-IN-158<br>Coaxial cable SSB Germany ECOFLEX 15 PLUS inside QL-IN-159<br>Antenna Rohde & Schwarz ALX-4000E QL-IN-120<br>Semi Anechoic Chamber Frankonia QL-IN-156<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC QL-IN-282 |
| Test procedure                  | Method according to CISPR 16-2-1:2014/A1:2017  |


|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Frequency range:   | (30 to 1000) MHz  |
| Pre-scan Detector: | Peak  |
| Final measurement: | Q-Peak  |
| RBW:               | 120 kHz   |
| Frequency step:    | 50 kHz  |
| Measure time:      | 5 ms for Peak detector and 1 s for Q-Peak detector  |
| Antenna distance:  | 3 m   |
| Antenna height:    | 1,55 m  |
| Adjustments:       | Modification of semi-anechoic chamber by addition of extra RF absorption material on the floor (ferrites and cones)                       |
| Polarization:      | Vertical, Horizontal  |
| DUT positions:     | Pos 1: LEDs facing the antenna<br>Pos 2: + 90° clockwise to Pos 1<br>Pos 3: + 180° clockwise to Pos 1<br>Pos 4: + 270° clockwise to Pos 1 |



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Set-up photo  |  |
| <div> <div> <div>Vertical polarization - CFG-N</div>  </div> <div> <div>Horizontal polarization - CFG-D<sub>min</sub></div>  </div> </div> <div> <div>Vertical polarization - CFG-N</div>  </div> <div> <div>Horizontal polarization - CFG-D<sub>min</sub></div>  </div> <div> <div>Vertical polarization - CFG-N</div>  </div> <div> <div>Horizontal polarization - CFG-D<sub>min</sub></div>  </div> |  |



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

Pos 4

Vertical polarization - CFG-N



Horizontal polarization - CFG-D<sub>min</sub>



|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Test requirements | EN 55015 tab.10 |
|-------------------|-----------------|

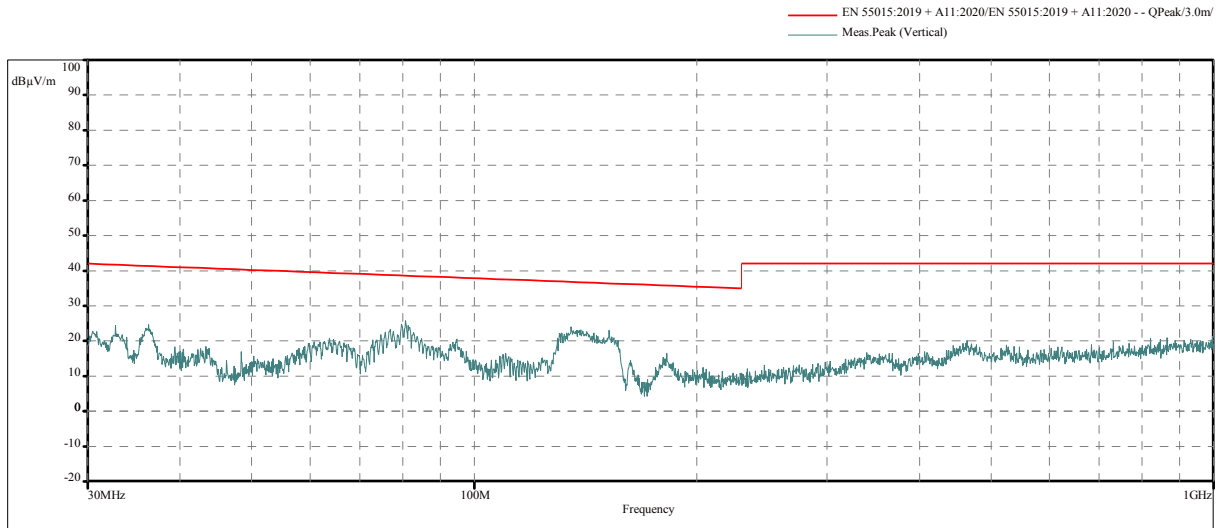




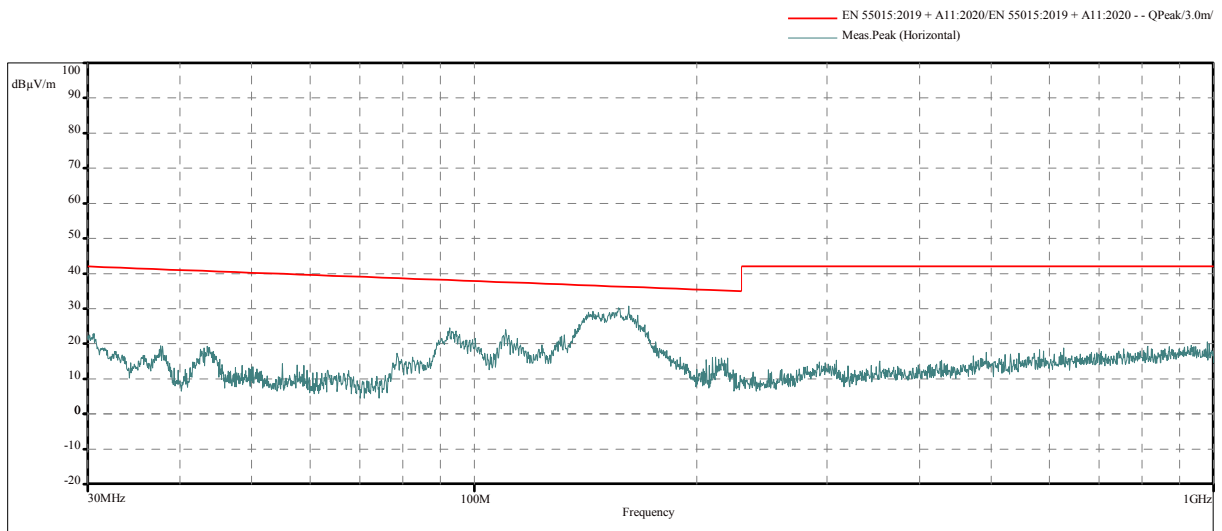
|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Test measurement | CFG-N |
|------------------|-------|

#### Pos 1 - Vertical Polarization



#### Pos 1 - Horizontal Polarization

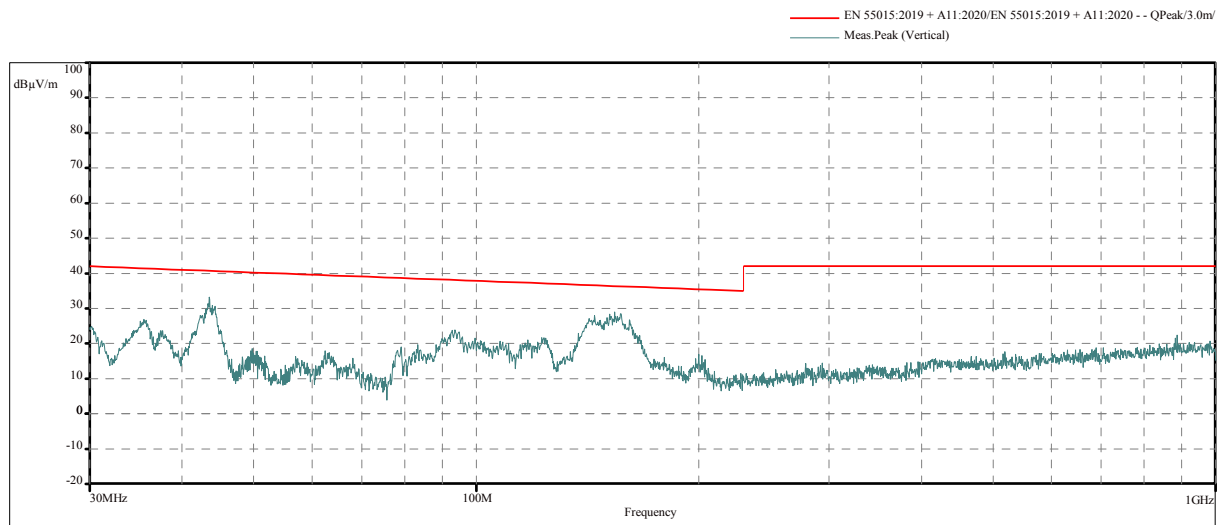




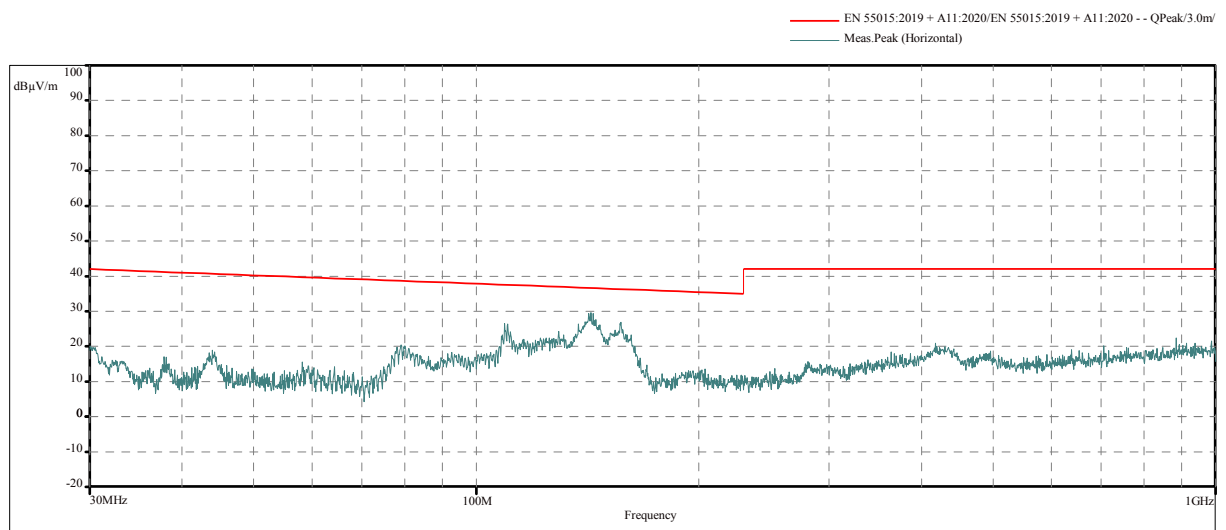


|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

### Pos 2 - Vertical Polarization



### Pos 2 - Horizontal Polarization

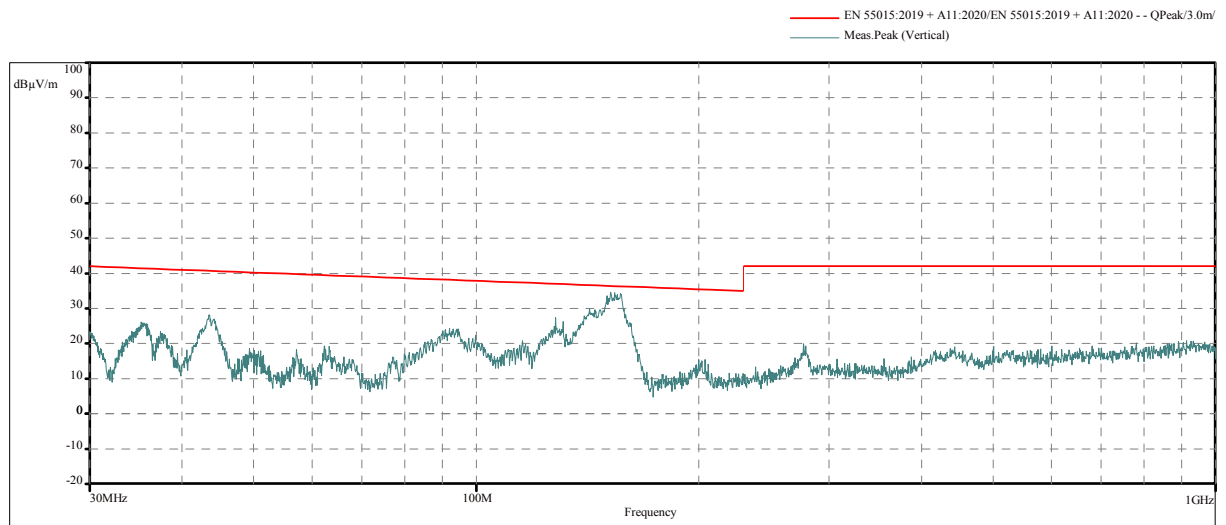




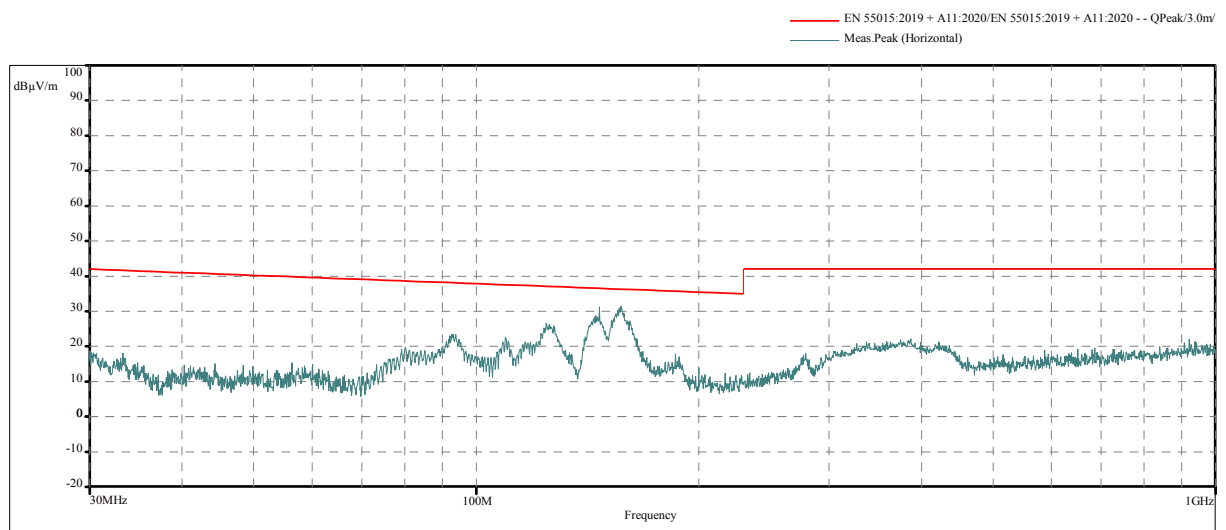


|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

### Pos 3 - Vertical Polarization



### Pos 3 - Horizontal Polarization

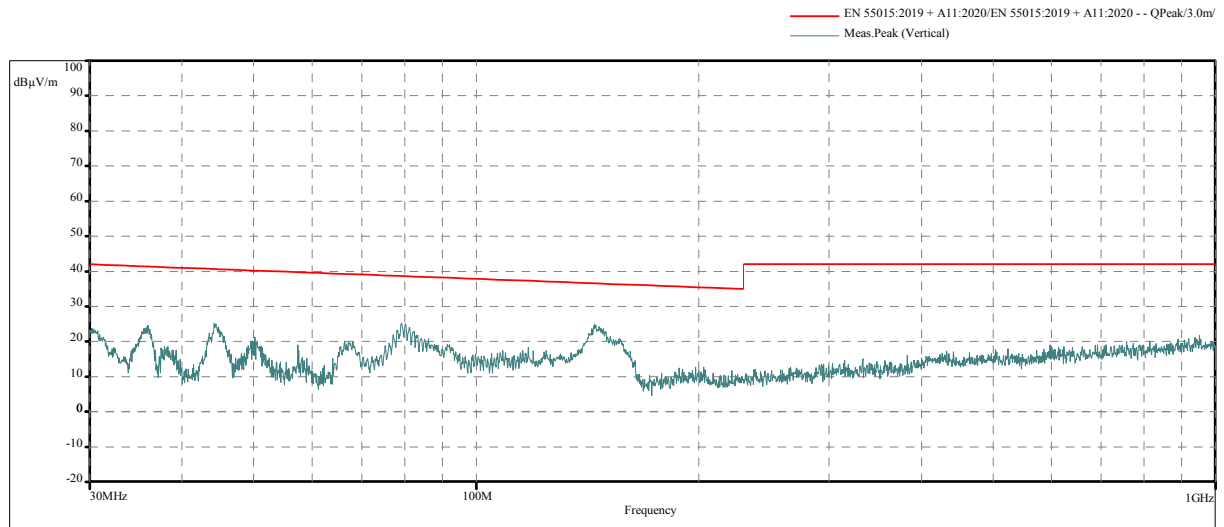




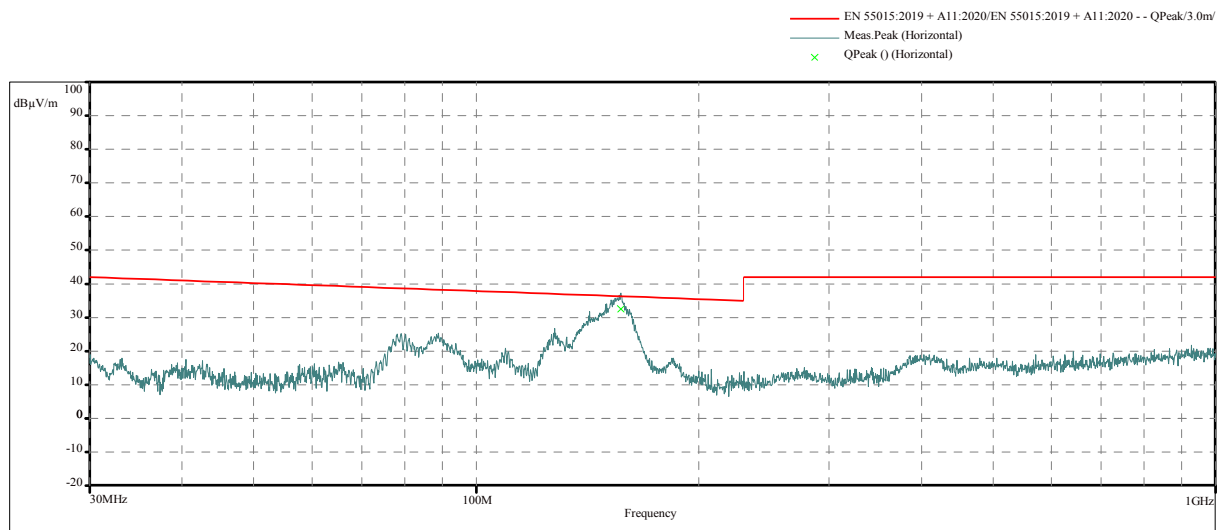


|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

#### Pos 4 - Vertical Polarization



#### Pos 4 - Horizontal Polarization



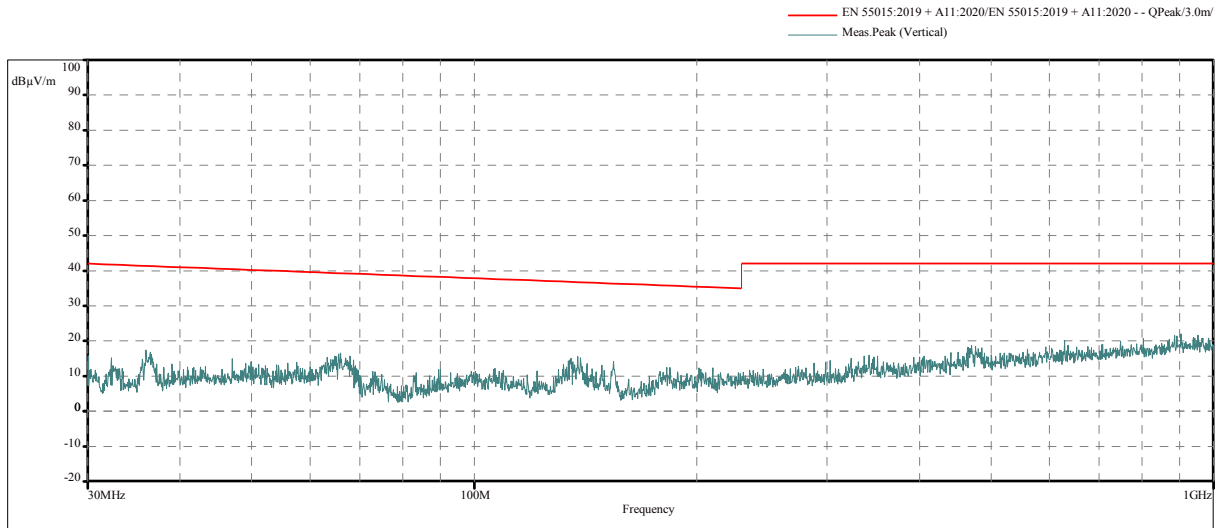




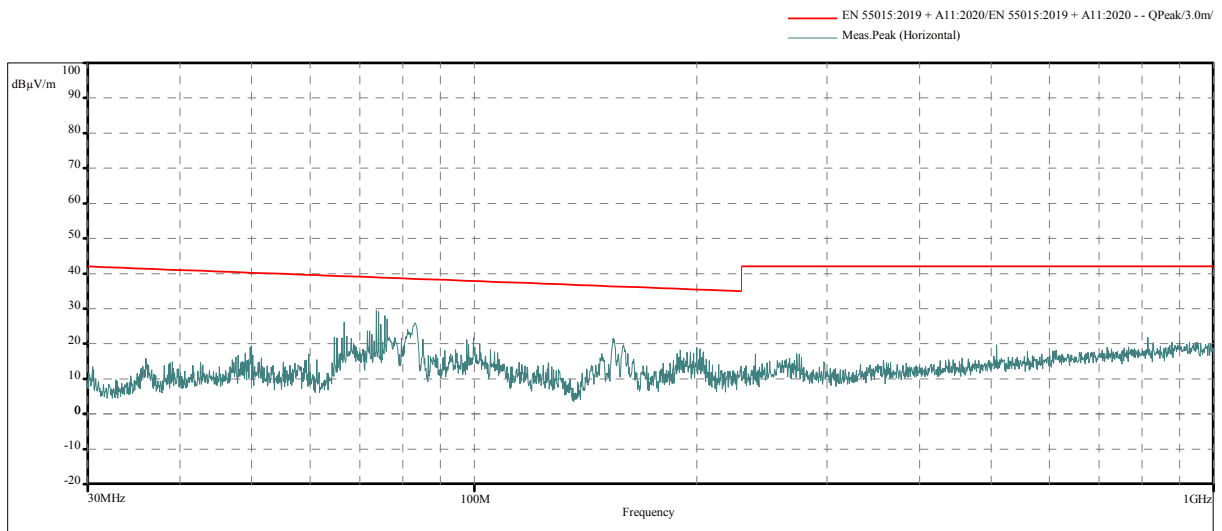
|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Test measurement | CFG-D <sub>min</sub> |
|------------------|----------------------|

#### Pos 1 - Vertical Polarization



#### Pos 1 - Horizontal Polarization

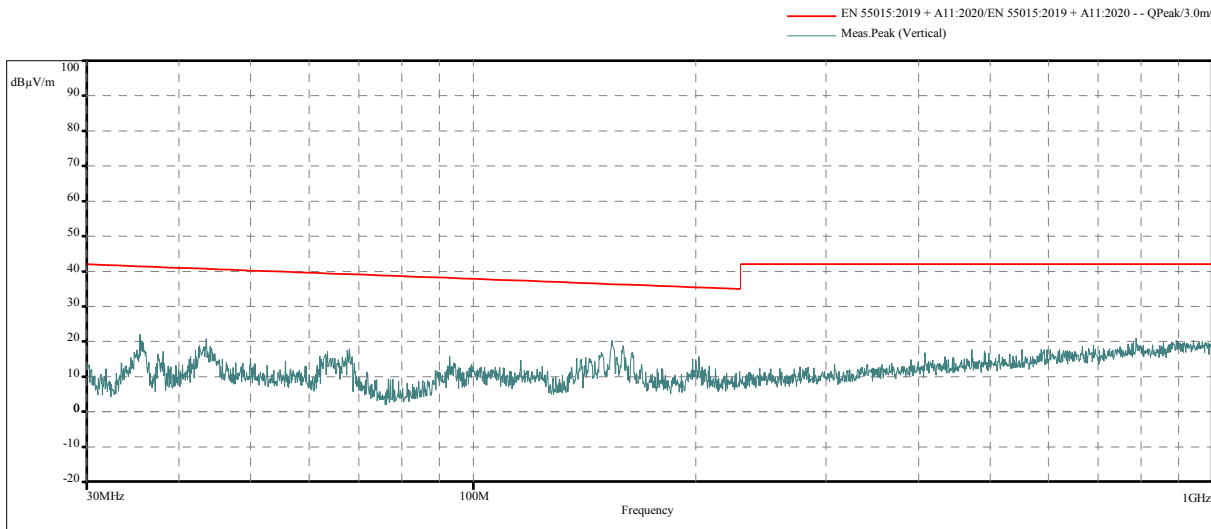




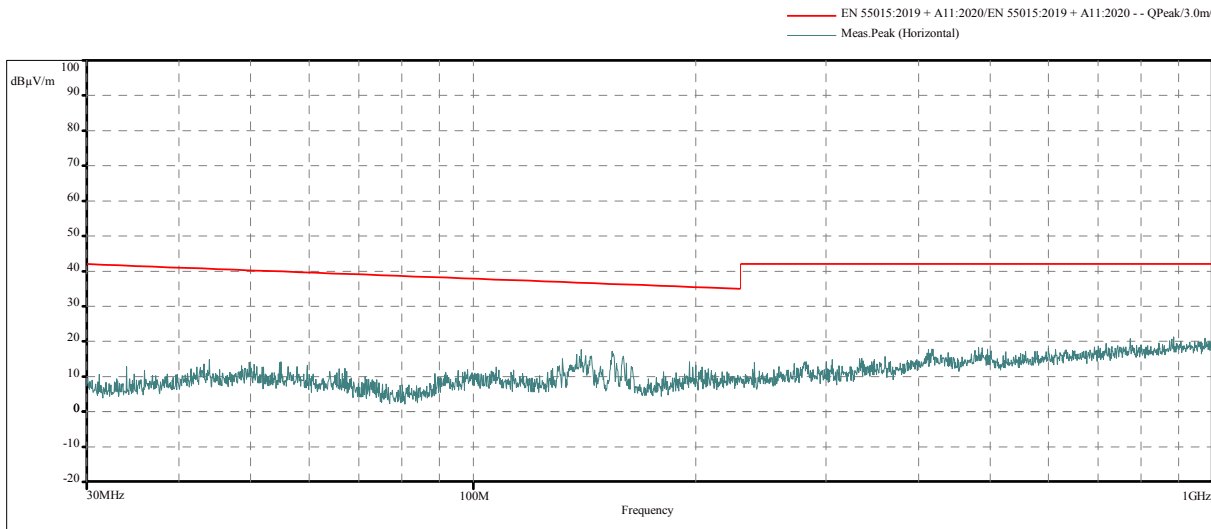


|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

Pos 2 - Vertical Polarization



Pos 2 - Horizontal Polarization

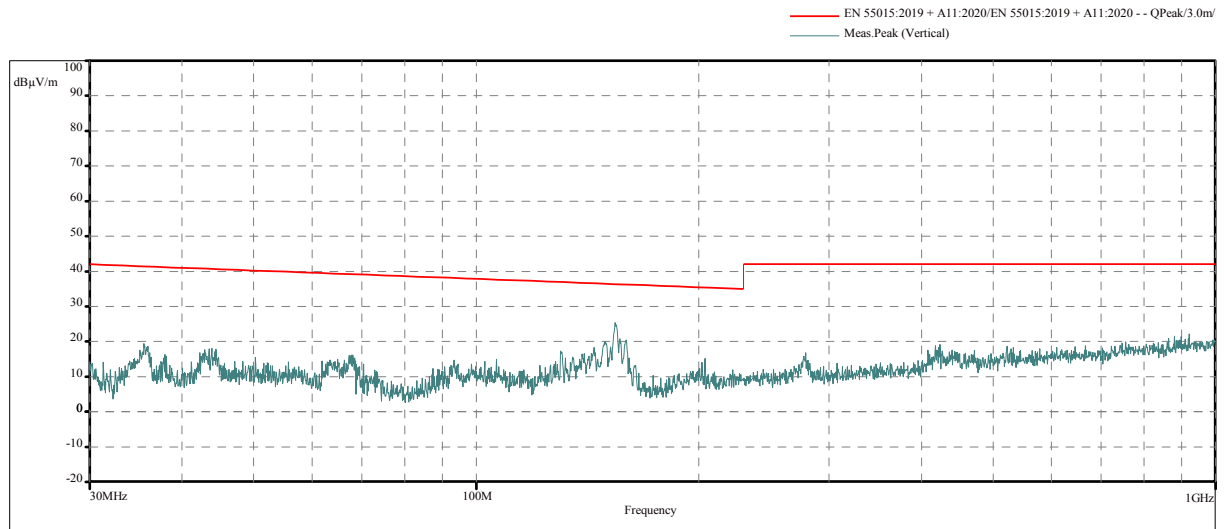




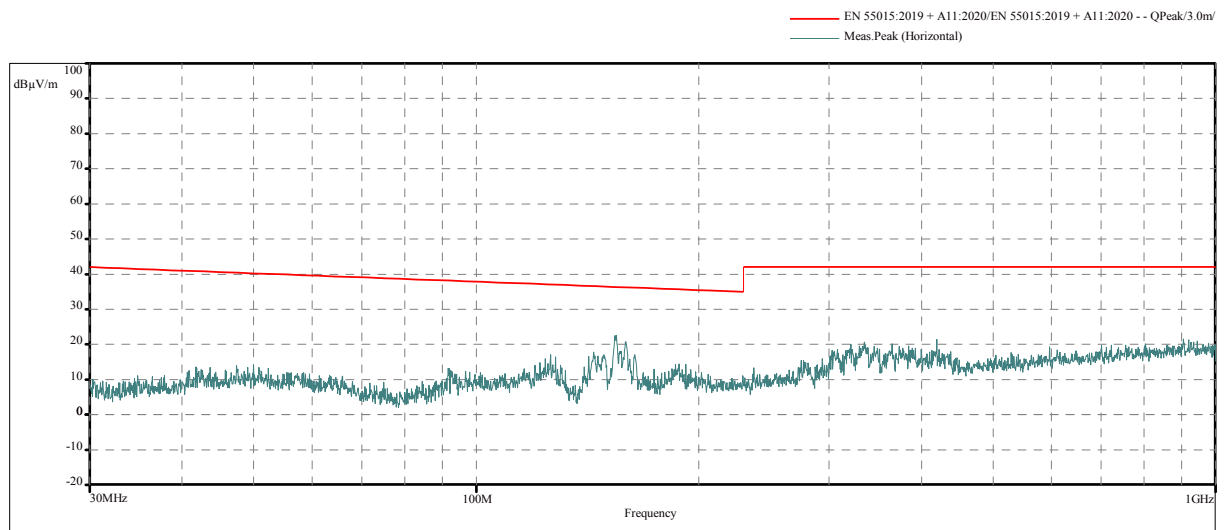


|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

### Pos 3 - Vertical Polarization



### Pos 3 - Horizontal Polarization

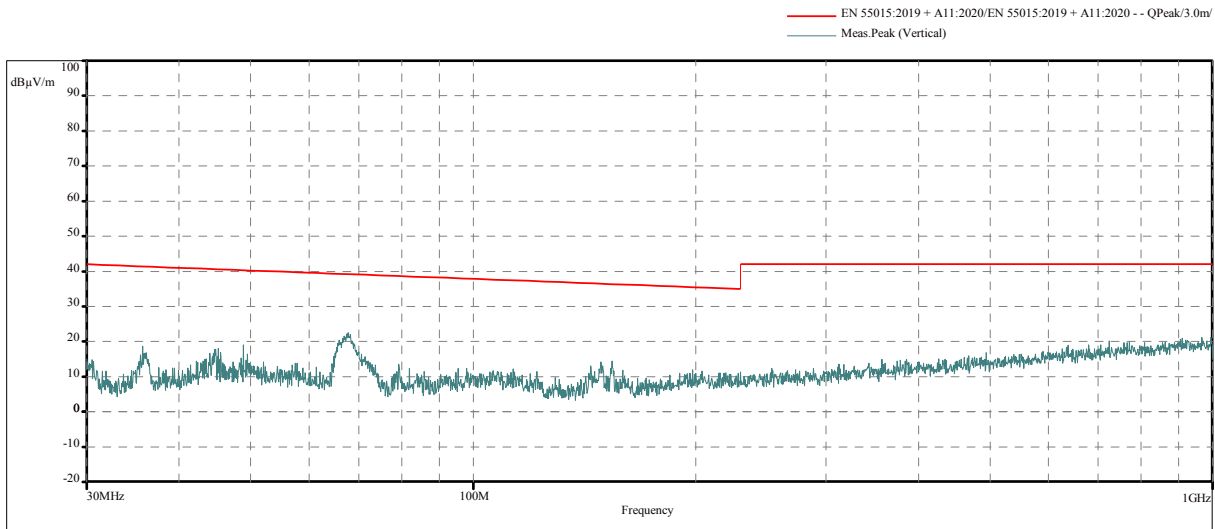




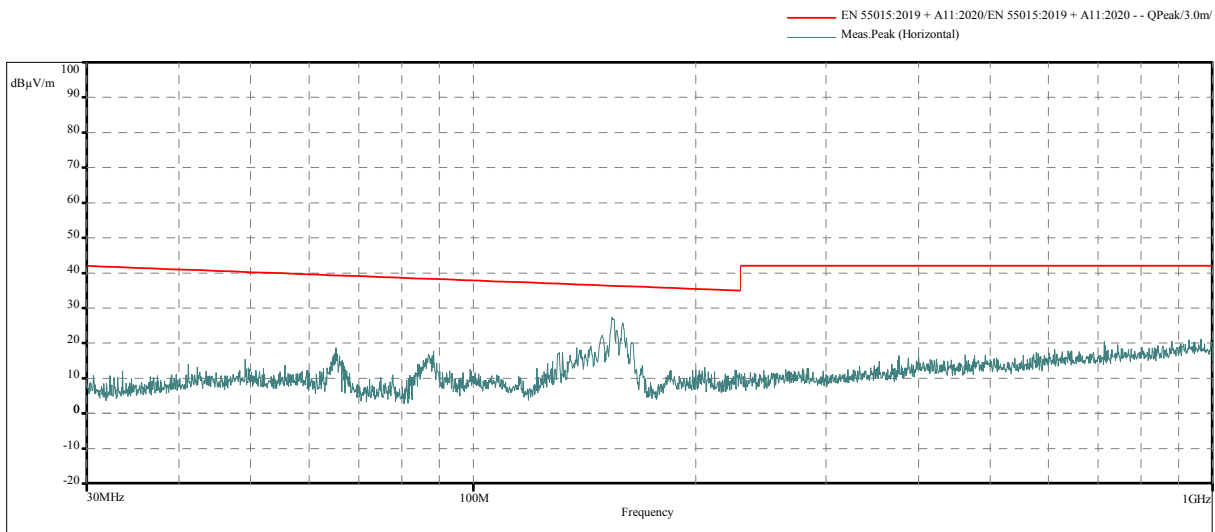


|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

Pos 4 - Vertical Polarization




Pos 4 - Horizontal Polarization



VERDICT

PASS

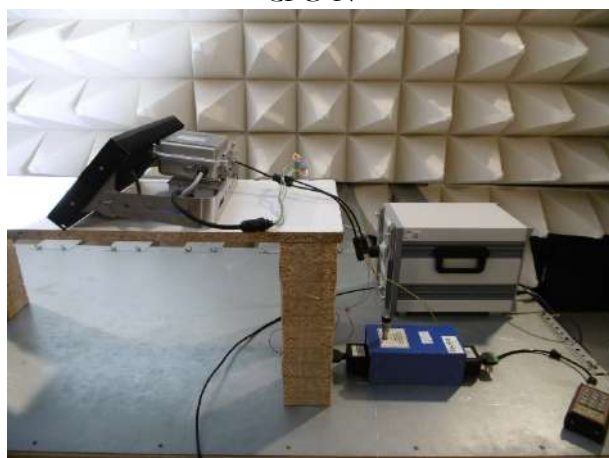


|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

| ANNEX III                       |  | Conducted emission |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 55015:2019/A11:2020, Point 4.3.1  |                    |
| Sample identification           | 778-QL21-S01   |                    |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy  |                    |
| Test date                       | 19/05/2021   |                    |
| Environmental conditions        | Temperature $23\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 3\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>r.h. $45\text{ \%} \pm 15\text{ \%}$<br>atmospheric pressure $960\text{ mbar} \pm 100\text{ mbar}$   |                    |
| Instruments                     | EMI Receiver Keysight MXE-EMI-N90238A QL-IN-137<br>Line impedance simulator network Teseq NNB51 QL-IN-134<br>Impedence stabilization network COM POWER ISN-T2 QL-IN-251<br>Coaxial cable SSB Germany ECOFLEX 15 PLUS outside QL-IN-158<br>Coaxial cable SSB Germany ECOFLEX esterno 10 PLUS QL-IN-161<br>Semi Anechoic Chamber Frankonia QL-IN-156<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC QL-IN-282 |                    |
| Test procedure                  | Method according to CISPR 16-2-1:2014/A1:2017<br>Frequency range (0,009 to 30) MHz for AC power port<br>Frequency range (0,15 to 30) MHz for Signal port<br>Measurement on lines N - L for AC power port<br>Measurement on lines DMX+ DMX- for Signal port<br>Preliminary scan: peak detector<br>Final measurement: quasi-peak detector  |                    |
| Set-up photo                    |  |                    |

AC power port

CFG-N

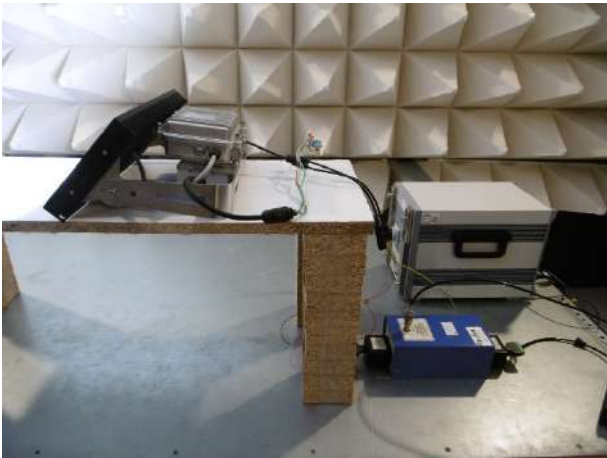
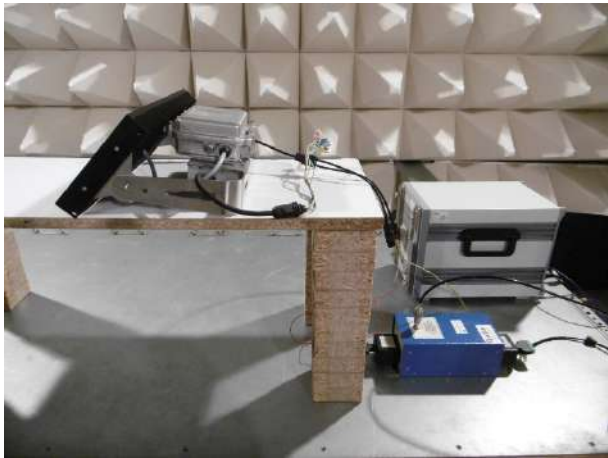
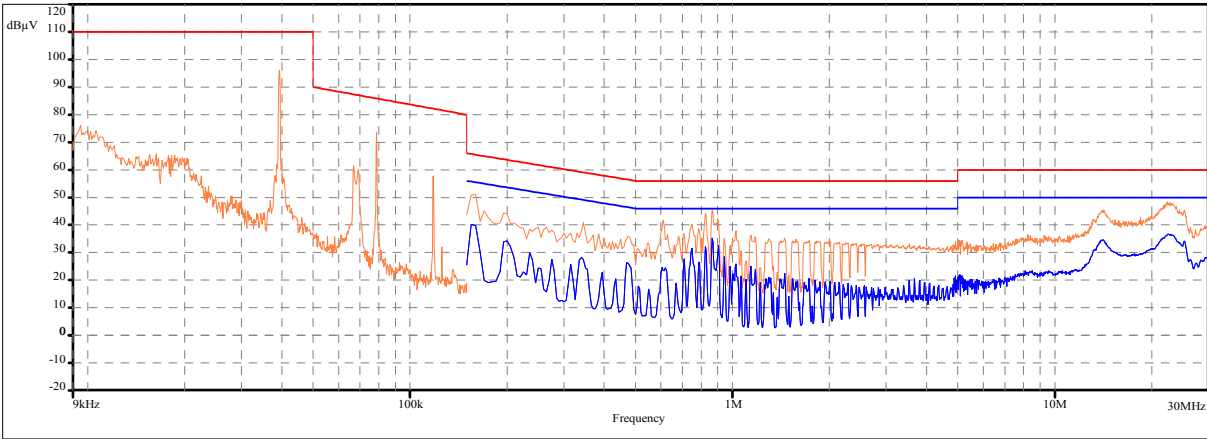


CFG-D<sub>min</sub>





|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <div> <div>Signal port</div> <div> <div>CFG-N</div>  </div> <div> <div>CFG-D<sub>min</sub></div>  </div> </div>  |   |
| Test requirements   | EN 55015 tab.1 for AC power port<br>EN 55015 tab. 2 for Signal port |
| Test measurement  |   |
| <div> <div>AC power port</div> <div>CFG-N - Line L</div> <div> <div> <div>EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020/EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020 - Tab. 1 - Power supply wire - Average/</div> <div>EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020/EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020 - Tab. 1 - Power supply wire - QPeak/</div> <div>Meas.Peak (Phase 1)</div> <div>Meas.Avg (Phase 1)</div> </div>  </div> </div> |   |

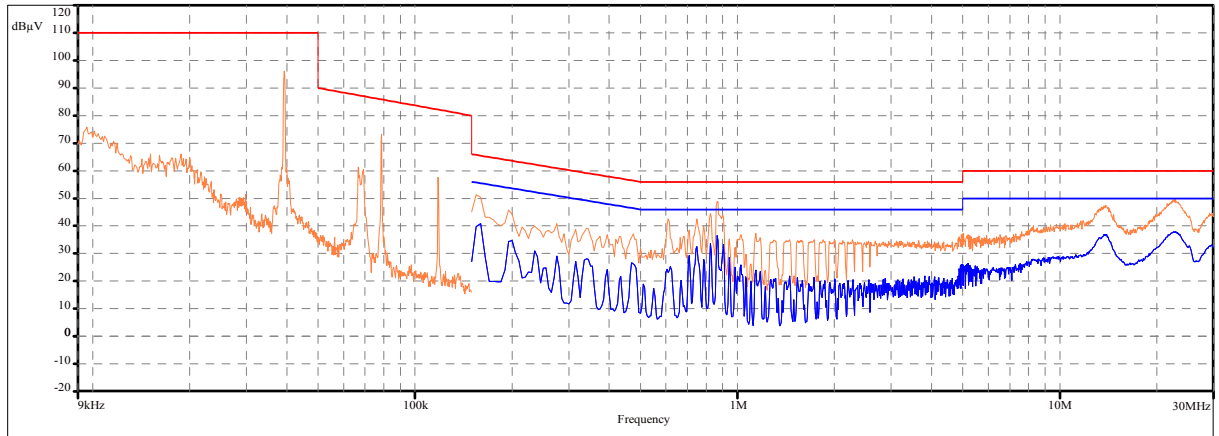




|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

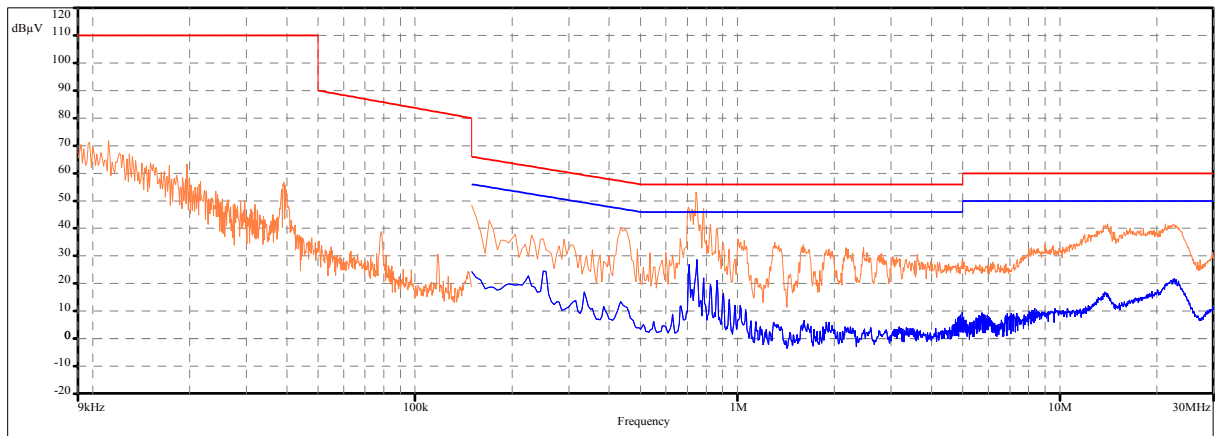
AC power port  
CFG-N - Line N

EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020/EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020 - Tab. 1 - Power supply wire - Average/  
EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020/EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020 - Tab. 1 - Power supply wire - QPeak/  
Meas.Peak (Neutral)  
Meas.Avg (Neutral)



AC power port  
CFG-D<sub>min</sub> - Line L

EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020/EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020 - Tab. 1 - Power supply wire - Average/  
EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020/EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020 - Tab. 1 - Power supply wire - QPeak/  
Meas.Peak (Phase 1)  
Meas.Avg (Phase 1)

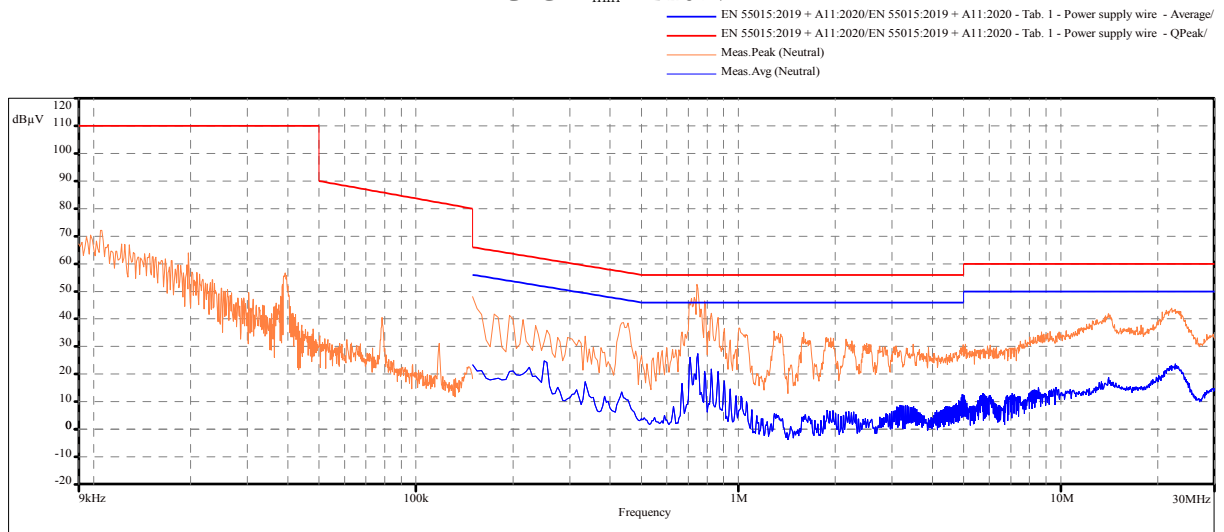




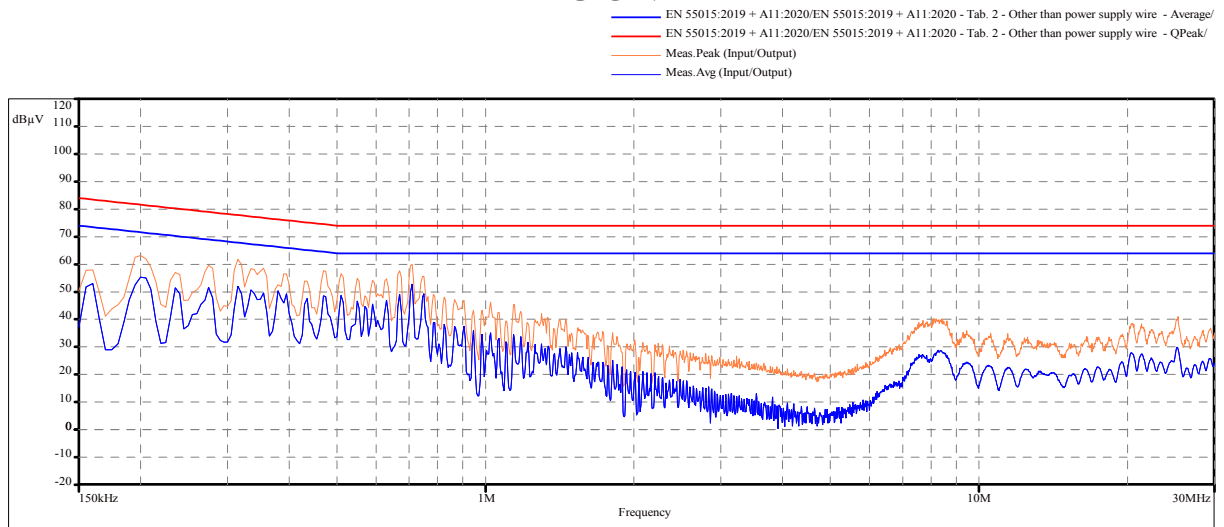


|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
| Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
| Type           | SUNLITE  |

AC power port  
CFG-D<sub>min</sub> - Line N

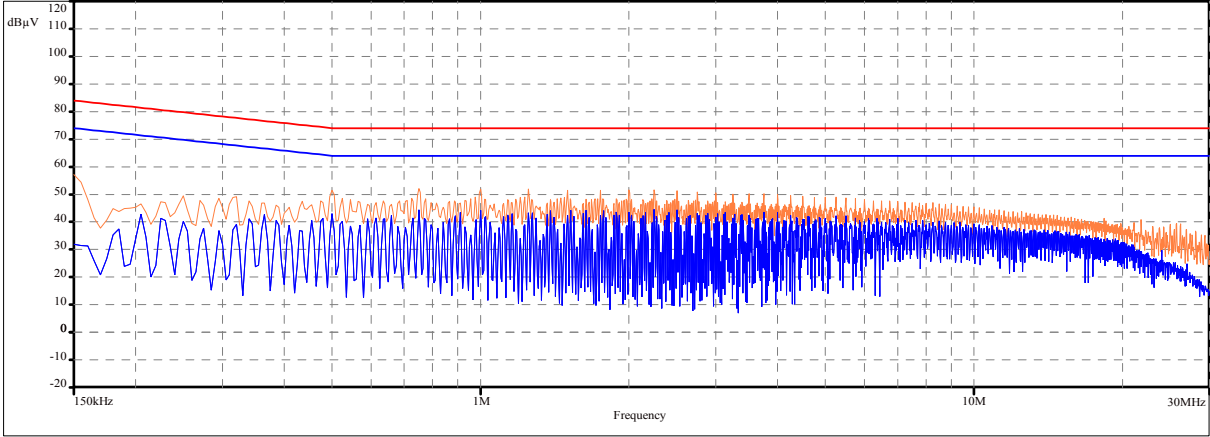


Signal port  
CFG-N






|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <div> <div>Singal port</div> <div>CFG-D<sub>min</sub></div> <div> <div>EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020/EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020 - Tab. 2 - Other than power supply wire - Average/</div> <div>EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020/EN 55015:2019 + A11:2020 - Tab. 2 - Other than power supply wire - QPeak/</div> <div>Meas.Peak (Input/Output)</div> <div>Meas.Avg (Input/Output)</div> </div> </div> <div>  </div> |      |
| VERDICT  | PASS |



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |


| ANNEX IV                        |  | Harmonic current emission |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 61000-3-2:2014  |                           |
| Sample identification           | 778-QL21-S01   |                           |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy  |                           |
| Test date                       | 19/05/2021   |                           |
| Environmental conditions        | Temperature $23\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 3\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>r.h. $45\% \pm 15\%$<br>atmospheric pressure $960\text{ mbar} \pm 100\text{ mbar}$   |                           |
| Instruments                     | Harmonic and flickers instrument EmTest DPA 500 N QL-IN-174<br>Benchtop AC power supply Chroma 61603 QL-IN-199<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC QL-IN-282 |                           |
| Test procedure                  | Method according to EN 61000-3-2:2014<br>The Sample under test is powered by the AC generator<br>Observation time 2,5 minutes for each measurement   |                           |
| Test requirements               | EN 61000-3-2:2014  |                           |
| Test measurement                |  |                           |

#### CFG-N

Measurement smoothed data:

Fund. Current: 1,019 A  
 Power Factor: 0,975  
 Active input power: 228,865 W



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |


|                  |                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Test measurement | Random cycle measurement - CFG-N |
|------------------|----------------------------------|

| Average and Maximum harmonic current results |                           |              |           |        |                      |              |           |        |                 |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| Hn   | Average (100 % / 150 % *) |              |           |        | Maximum (150 %)      |              |           |        | Harmonic Result |
|  | I <sub>eff</sub> [%]      | of Limit [%] | Limit [A] | Result | I <sub>eff</sub> [%] | of Limit [%] | Limit [A] | Result |                 |
| 1  | 100,000                   |              |           |        | 100,000              |              |           |        |                 |
| 2  | 0,165                     | 8,226        | 2,000     | n/a    | 0,185                | 6,152        | 3,000     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 3  | 3,569                     | 12,203       | 29,249    | PASS   | 3,601                | 8,208        | 43,873    | PASS   | PASS            |
| 4  | 0,099                     |              |           |        | 0,130                |              |           |        |                 |
| 5  | 2,173                     | 21,729       | 10,000    | PASS   | 2,195                | 14,635       | 15,000    | PASS   | PASS            |
| 6  | 0,088                     |              |           |        | 0,115                |              |           |        |                 |
| 7  | 1,809                     | 25,838       | 7,000     | PASS   | 1,831                | 17,441       | 10,500    | PASS   | PASS            |
| 8  | 0,085                     |              |           |        | 0,112                |              |           |        |                 |
| 9  | 1,385                     | 27,707       | 5,000     | PASS   | 1,399                | 18,655       | 7,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 10   | 0,090                     |              |           |        | 0,117                |              |           |        |                 |
| 11   | 1,187                     | 39,570       | 3,000     | PASS   | 1,218                | 27,076       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 12   | 0,081                     |              |           |        | 0,110                |              |           |        |                 |
| 13   | 1,332                     | 44,409       | 3,000     | PASS   | 1,355                | 30,102       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 14   | 0,084                     |              |           |        | 0,114                |              |           |        |                 |
| 15   | 1,177                     | 39,227       | 3,000     | PASS   | 1,205                | 26,767       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 16   | 0,121                     |              |           |        | 0,207                |              |           |        |                 |
| 17   | 1,178                     | 39,250       | 3,000     | PASS   | 1,209                | 26,857       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 18   | 0,107                     |              |           |        | 0,141                |              |           |        |                 |
| 19   | 0,922                     | 30,731       | 3,000     | PASS   | 0,960                | 21,339       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 20   | 0,111                     |              |           |        | 0,143                |              |           |        |                 |
| 21   | 0,956                     | 21,239       | 4,500     | PASS   | 0,985                | 21,883       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 22   | 0,104                     |              |           |        | 0,136                |              |           |        |                 |
| 23   | 0,916                     | 20,356       | 4,500     | PASS   | 0,951                | 21,128       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 24   | 0,090                     |              |           |        | 0,116                |              |           |        |                 |
| 25   | 0,088                     | 1,945        | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,114                | 2,543        | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 26   | 0,089                     |              |           |        | 0,120                |              |           |        |                 |
| 27   | 0,558                     | 12,400       | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,581                | 12,914       | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 28   | 0,098                     |              |           |        | 0,128                |              |           |        |                 |
| 29   | 0,582                     | 12,934       | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,608                | 13,519       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 30   | 0,092                     |              |           |        | 0,133                |              |           |        |                 |
| 31   | 0,301                     | 6,680        | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,323                | 7,182        | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 32   | 0,092                     |              |           |        | 0,121                |              |           |        |                 |
| 33   | 0,351                     | 7,796        | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,372                | 8,274        | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 34   | 0,087                     |              |           |        | 0,116                |              |           |        |                 |
| 35   | 0,392                     | 8,720        | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,414                | 9,198        | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 36   | 0,089                     |              |           |        | 0,121                |              |           |        |                 |
| 37   | 0,456                     | 10,127       | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,479                | 10,634       | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 38   | 0,086                     |              |           |        | 0,112                |              |           |        |                 |
| 39   | 0,541                     | 12,014       | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,564                | 12,537       | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 40   | 0,091                     |              |           |        | 0,119                |              |           |        |                 |

Note: Harmonic currents less than 0,6 % of the input current measured under the test conditions, or less than 5 mA, whichever is greater, are disregarded.

\* Application of limits for average is 100 % except for odd harmonics from 21 to 39, where 150 % applies.



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Test measurement | Random cycle measurement for repeatability - CFG-N |
|------------------|--|


| Average and Maximum harmonic current results |                           |              |           |        |                      |              |           |        |                 |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| Hn   | Average (100 % / 150 % *) |              |           |        | Maximum (150 %)      |              |           |        | Harmonic Result |
|  | I <sub>eff</sub> [%]      | of Limit [%] | Limit [A] | Result | I <sub>eff</sub> [%] | of Limit [%] | Limit [A] | Result |                 |
| 1  | 100,000                   |              |           |        | 100,000              |              |           |        |                 |
| 2  | 0,167                     | 8,345        | 2,000     | n/a    | 0,188                | 6,282        | 3,000     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 3  | 3,531                     | 12,077       | 29,240    | PASS   | 3,558                | 8,112        | 43,860    | PASS   | PASS            |
| 4  | 0,100                     |              |           |        | 0,129                |              |           |        |                 |
| 5  | 2,187                     | 21,869       | 10,000    | PASS   | 2,221                | 14,807       | 15,000    | PASS   | PASS            |
| 6  | 0,085                     |              |           |        | 0,116                |              |           |        |                 |
| 7  | 1,836                     | 26,223       | 7,000     | PASS   | 1,858                | 17,695       | 10,500    | PASS   | PASS            |
| 8  | 0,087                     |              |           |        | 0,116                |              |           |        |                 |
| 9  | 1,392                     | 27,844       | 5,000     | PASS   | 1,411                | 18,817       | 7,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 10   | 0,088                     |              |           |        | 0,121                |              |           |        |                 |
| 11   | 1,179                     | 39,298       | 3,000     | PASS   | 1,205                | 26,767       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 12   | 0,082                     |              |           |        | 0,115                |              |           |        |                 |
| 13   | 1,318                     | 43,940       | 3,000     | PASS   | 1,335                | 29,670       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 14   | 0,085                     |              |           |        | 0,115                |              |           |        |                 |
| 15   | 1,192                     | 39,723       | 3,000     | PASS   | 1,208                | 26,845       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 16   | 0,110                     |              |           |        | 0,133                |              |           |        |                 |
| 17   | 1,196                     | 39,858       | 3,000     | PASS   | 1,231                | 27,358       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 18   | 0,097                     |              |           |        | 0,130                |              |           |        |                 |
| 19   | 0,923                     | 30,767       | 3,000     | PASS   | 0,961                | 21,348       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 20   | 0,093                     |              |           |        | 0,125                |              |           |        |                 |
| 21   | 0,938                     | 20,841       | 4,500     | PASS   | 0,966                | 21,470       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 22   | 0,098                     |              |           |        | 0,132                |              |           |        |                 |
| 23   | 0,919                     | 20,413       | 4,500     | PASS   | 0,943                | 20,955       | 4,500     | PASS   | PASS            |
| 24   | 0,086                     |              |           |        | 0,114                |              |           |        |                 |
| 25   | 0,091                     | 2,011        | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,126                | 2,807        | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 26   | 0,083                     |              |           |        | 0,114                |              |           |        |                 |
| 27   | 0,550                     | 12,224       | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,564                | 12,540       | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 28   | 0,091                     |              |           |        | 0,123                |              |           |        |                 |
| 29   | 0,563                     | 12,522       | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,583                | 12,964       | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 30   | 0,099                     |              |           |        | 0,130                |              |           |        |                 |
| 31   | 0,301                     | 6,678        | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,325                | 7,219        | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 32   | 0,099                     |              |           |        | 0,130                |              |           |        |                 |
| 33   | 0,354                     | 7,869        | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,378                | 8,392        | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 34   | 0,091                     |              |           |        | 0,126                |              |           |        |                 |
| 35   | 0,402                     | 8,932        | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,421                | 9,359        | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 36   | 0,089                     |              |           |        | 0,121                |              |           |        |                 |
| 37   | 0,471                     | 10,470       | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,488                | 10,839       | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 38   | 0,088                     |              |           |        | 0,120                |              |           |        |                 |
| 39   | 0,554                     | 12,303       | 4,500     | n/a    | 0,573                | 12,733       | 4,500     | n/a    | n/a             |
| 40   | 0,090                     |              |           |        | 0,117                |              |           |        |                 |

Note: Harmonic currents less than 0,6 % of the input current measured under the test conditions, or less than 5 mA, whichever is greater, are disregarded.

\* Application of limits for average is 100 % except for odd harmonics from 21 to 39, where 150 % applies.


|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>VERDICT</b> | <b>PASS</b> |
|----------------|-------------|



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

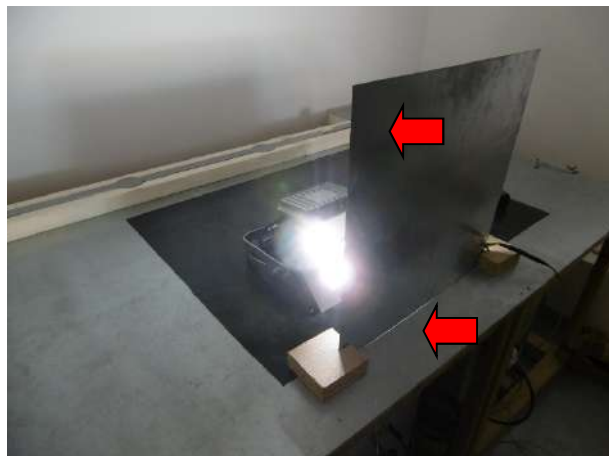
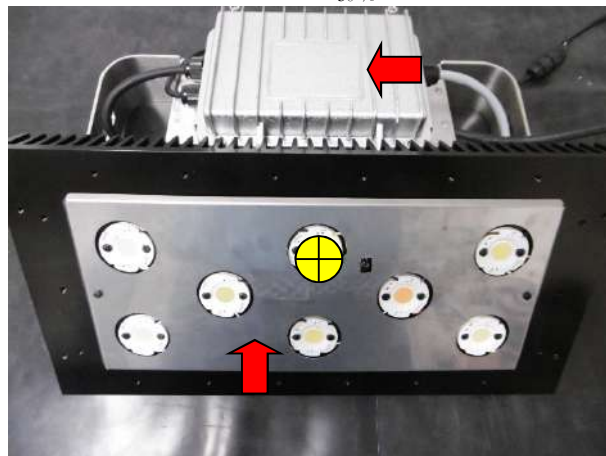
| ANNEX V                         |   | Voltage fluctuations and Flicker |        |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 61000-3-3:2013   |                                  |        |
| Sample identification           | 778-QL21-S01  |                                  |        |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy   |                                  |        |
| Test date                       | 19/05/2021  |                                  |        |
| Environmental conditions        | Temperature 23 °C ± 3 °C<br>r.h. 45 % ± 15 %<br>atmospheric pressure 960 mbar ± 100 mbar  |                                  |        |
| Instruments                     | Harmonic and flickers instrument EmTest DPA 500 N QL-IN-174<br>Benchtop AC power supply Chroma 61603 QL-IN-199<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC QL-IN-282      |                                  |        |
| Test procedure                  | Method according to EN 61000-3-3:2013<br>The Sample under test is powered by the AC generator<br>$d_{\max}$ , $d_c$ , $d_t$ , $P_{st}$ and $P_{lt}$ parameters are evaluated by the instrument by 3 measurements of 10 minutes each |                                  |        |
| Test requirements               | EN 61000-3-3:2013   |                                  |        |
| Test measurement                |   |                                  |        |
| CFG-N                           |   |                                  |        |
|                                 | Sample under test values  | Limit                            | Result |
| $P_{lt}$                        | 0,097   | 0,65                             | PASS   |
| Max $P_{st}$                    | 0,155   | 1,00                             | PASS   |
| Max $d_c$ [%]                   | 0,059   | 3,30                             | PASS   |
| Max $d_{\max}$ [%]              | < 0,2   | 4,00                             | PASS   |
| Max $T_{\max}$ [s]              | 0,000   | 0,50                             | PASS   |
| CFG-D <sub>min</sub>            |   |                                  |        |
|                                 | Sample under test values  | Limit                            | Result |
| $P_{lt}$                        | 0,094   | 0,65                             | PASS   |
| Max $P_{st}$                    | 0,149   | 1,00                             | PASS   |
| Max $d_c$ [%]                   | 0,009   | 3,30                             | PASS   |
| Max $d_{\max}$ [%]              | 0,238   | 4,00                             | PASS   |
| Max $T_{\max}$ [s]              | 0,000   | 0,50                             | PASS   |
| VERDICT                         | PASS  |                                  |        |



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

| ANNEX VI                        |  | Electrostatic Discharge Immunity (ESD) |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 61547:2009, Point 5.2   |  |
| Sample identification           | 778-QL21-S01   |  |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy  |  |
| Test date                       | 19/05/2021   |  |
| Environmental conditions        | Temperature $23\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 3\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>r.h. $45\% \pm 15\%$<br>atmospheric pressure $960\text{ mbar} \pm 100\text{ mbar}$   |  |
| Instruments                     | ESD gun EmTest ESD NX 30 QL-IN-151<br>RC ESD filter EM Test RC filter ESD $150\text{ pF} - 330\text{ }\Omega$ QL-IN-164<br>ESD tip EM Test Contact discharge QL-IN-168<br>ESD tip EM Test Air discharge QL-IN-169<br>ESD cable EM Test Horizontal plane bleeder $2 \times 470\text{ }\Omega$ QL-IN-171<br>ESD cable Qualilab Vertical plane bleeder $2 \times 470\text{ }\Omega$ QL-IN-170<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC QL-IN-282 |  |
| Test procedure                  | Method according to EN 61000-4-2:2009<br>1 discharge every 1 second for contact method<br>1 discharge every 1 second for air method (if applicable)<br>Nr of discharges for contact method: 20 (10 positive, 10 negative)<br>Nr of discharges for air method: 20 (10 positive, 10 negative)<br>Operation mode: Sample under test ON  |  |
| Set-up photo                    |  |  |

CFG-N

CFG-D<sub>50 %</sub>


Contact discharge



Air discharge


|                   |                            |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Test requirements | EN 61547:2009: criterion B |
|-------------------|----------------------------|



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |


|   |                  |                      |                          |                 |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Test measurement  |                  |                      |                          |                 |
| CFG-N   |                  |                      |                          |                 |
| Level   | Coupling         | Discharge point      | Behavior during the test | Observed status |
| ± 8 kV  | Air*             | Non conductive parts | Normal behavior**        | A               |
| ± 4 kV  | Contact direct   | Conductive parts     | Normal behavior          | A               |
| ± 4 kV  | Contact indirect | Vertical plane       | Normal behavior          | A               |
| ± 4 kV  | Contact indirect | Horizontal plane     | Normal behavior          | A               |
| * EN61547 par.5.2 air discharges shall be used where contact discharges cannot be applied |                  |                      |                          |                 |
| ** No discharge occurred  |                  |                      |                          |                 |
| CFG- D <sub>50</sub> %  |                  |                      |                          |                 |
| Level   | Coupling         | Discharge point      | Behavior during the test | Observed status |
| ± 8 kV  | Air*             | Non conductive parts | Normal behavior**        | A               |
| ± 4 kV  | Contact direct   | Conductive parts     | Normal behavior          | A               |
| ± 4 kV  | Contact indirect | Vertical plane       | Normal behavior          | A               |
| ± 4 kV  | Contact indirect | Horizontal plane     | Normal behavior          | A               |
| * EN61547 par.5.2 air discharges shall be used where contact discharges cannot be applied |                  |                      |                          |                 |
| ** No discharge occurred  |                  |                      |                          |                 |
| VERDICT   | PASS             |                      |                          |                 |





|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |


| ANNEX VII                       |  | Radiated RF Electromagnetic field immunity |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 61547:2009, Point 5.3   |  |
| Sample identification           | 778-QL21-S01   |  |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy  |  |
| Test date                       | 19/05/2021   |  |
| Environmental conditions        | Temperature $23\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 3\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>r.h. $45\text{ \%} \pm 15\text{ \%}$<br>atmospheric pressure $960\text{ mbar} \pm 100\text{ mbar}$   |  |
| Instruments                     | Semi Anechoic Chamber Frankonia QL-IN-156<br>Average power sensor Rohde&Schwarz NRP6A QL-IN-338<br>Average power sensor Rohde&Schwarz NRP6A QL-IN-339<br>Signal generator Rohde&Schwarz SMB100B QL-IN-341<br>Open Switch and Control Unit Rohde&Schwarz OSP320 QL-IN-342<br>EFS Laser Frankonia Laser QL-IN-132<br>Coaxial cable Huber & Suhner SUCOFLEX 106 outside QL-IN-173<br>Coaxial cable Huber & Suhner SUCOFLEX 106 inside QL-IN-172<br>RF-Power Amplifier Frankonia VLH-700B1 QL-IN-140<br>Antenna Frankonia ALX-4000E QL-IN-120<br>Meter Stanley Fatmax autolock QL-IN-242<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC QL-IN-282 |  |
| Test procedure                  | Method according to EN 61000-4-3:2006/A1:2008/ IS1:2009/A2:2010<br>Antenna height: 1,55 m<br>Distance: 3,0 m<br>Polarity: horizontal and vertical<br>Frequency range: (80 to 1000) MHz<br>Frequency step: 1 % of previous frequency<br>Modulation: AM (1 kHz, 80 %)<br>Dwell time: 1 second at each frequency<br>Level: 3 V/m (unmodulated)  |  |



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| Set-up photo  |                            |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>CFG-N</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>CFG-D<sub>50</sub> %</p>  </div> </div> |                            |
| Test requirements   | EN 61547:2009: criterion A |
| Test measurement  | Normal behavior, status A  |
| <b>VERDICT</b>  | <b>PASS</b>                |



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

| ANNEX VIII                      |  | Burst / Fast Transient immunity |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 61547:2009, Point 5.5   |                                 |
| Sample identification           | 778-QL21-S01   |                                 |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy  |                                 |
| Test date                       | 19/05/2021   |                                 |
| Environmental conditions        | Temperature $23\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 3\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>r.h. $45\text{ \%} \pm 15\text{ \%}$<br>atmospheric pressure $960\text{ mbar} \pm 100\text{ mbar}$   |                                 |
| Instruments                     | Ultra Compact Tester (Burst/Surge/Power Fails) EmTest UCS 500 N5 QL-IN-144<br>Oscilloscope Yokogawa DLM2022 QL-IN-179<br>Capacitive Clamp EmTest HFK QL-IN-228<br>High voltage probe Testec TT-HVP 15 HF QL-IN-277<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC QL-IN-282 |                                 |
| Test procedure                  | Method according to EN 61000-4-4:2012<br>Frequency: 5 kHz<br>$T_r/T_h$ : 5/50 ns<br>Level: $\pm 1\text{ kV}$ (for AC power port)<br>Duration: 2 minutes for polarity<br>Pause: 10 seconds<br>Input: AC power port (L – N)  |                                 |
| Set-up photo                    |  |                                 |

AC power port


CFG-N



CFG-D<sub>50 %</sub>






|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| <p style="text-align: center;">Signal port</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>CFG-N</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>CFG-D<sub>50</sub> %</p>  </div> </div> |                            |
| Test requirements   | EN 61547:2009: criterion B |
| Test measurement  | Normal behavior, status A  |
| <b>VERDICT</b>  | <b>PASS</b>                |




|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

| ANNEX IX                        |  | Surge immunity |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 61547:2009, Point 5.7   |                |
| Sample identification           | 778-QL21-S01   |                |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy  |                |
| Test date                       | 19/05/2021   |                |
| Environmental conditions        | Temperature $23\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 3\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>r.h. $45\% \pm 15\%$<br>atmospheric pressure $960\text{ mbar} \pm 100\text{ mbar}$   |                |
| Instruments                     | Ultra Compact Tester (Burst/Surge/Power Fails) EmTest UCS 500 N5<br>QL-IN-144<br>Oscilloscope Yokogawa DLM2022 QL-IN-179<br>High voltage probe Testec TT-HVP 15 HF QL-IN-277<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC<br>QL-IN-282  |                |
| Test procedure                  | Method according to EN 61000-4-5:2014<br>pulses: 5 positive polarity, 5 negative polarity<br>time between consecutive pulses: 30 seconds<br>rise time: $1,2\text{ }\mu\text{s}$<br>duration: $50\text{ }\mu\text{s}$<br>phase angles: $90^{\circ}$ (positive pulse), $270^{\circ}$ (negative pulse)<br>Sample with power $\leq 25\text{ W}$ : line-to-line ( $\pm 0,5\text{ kV}$ ) and lines to ground ( $\pm 1\text{ kV}$ )<br>Sample with power $> 25\text{ W}$ : line-to-line ( $\pm 1\text{ kV}$ ) and lines to ground ( $\pm 2\text{ kV}$ )<br>*all lower test levels as detailed in EN 61000-4-5 shall be tested |                |
| Set-up photo                    |  |                |

CFG-N


CFG-D<sub>50 %</sub>



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |


|                   |        |   |                         |                            |
|-------------------|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Test requirements |        | EN 61547:2009: criterion C for luminaire including active electronic components; criterion B for luminaire for emergency lighting |                         |                            |
| Test measurement  |        |   |                         |                            |
| CFG-N             |        |   |                         |                            |
| ≤ 25 W            | > 25 W | Test level kV   | Observed behavior - L-N | Observed behavior - L-N-PE |
|                   |        | + 0,5   | A                       | A                          |
|                   |        | - 0,5   | A                       | A                          |
|                   |        | + 1,0   | A                       | A                          |
|                   |        | - 1,0   | A                       | A                          |
|                   |        | + 2,0   | -                       | A                          |
|                   |        | - 2,0   | -                       | A                          |
|                   |        | CFG-D <sub>50 %</sub>   |                         |                            |
| ≤ 25 W            | > 25 W | Test level kV   | Observed behavior - L-N | Observed behavior - L-N-PE |
|                   |        | + 0,5   | A                       | A                          |
|                   |        | - 0,5   | A                       | A                          |
|                   |        | + 1,0   | A                       | A                          |
|                   |        | - 1,0   | A                       | A                          |
|                   |        | + 2,0   | -                       | A                          |
|                   |        | - 2,0   | -                       | A                          |
|                   |        | VERDICT   |                         | PASS                       |



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |


| ANNEX X                         |   | Conducted immunity |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 61547:2009, Point 5.6  |                    |
| Sample identification           | 778-QL21-S01  |                    |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy   |                    |
| Test date                       | 19/05/2021  |                    |
| Environmental conditions        | Temperature $23\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 3\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>r.h. $45\text{ \%} \pm 15\text{ \%}$<br>atmospheric pressure $960\text{ mbar} \pm 100\text{ mbar}$  |                    |
| Instruments                     | Semi Anechoic Chamber Frankonia QL-IN-156<br>Average power sensor Rohde&Schwarz NRP6A QL-IN-338<br>Average power sensor Rohde&Schwarz NRP6A QL-IN-339<br>Signal generator Rohde&Schwarz SMB100B QL-IN-341<br>Open Switch and Control Unit Rohde&Schwarz OSP320 QL-IN-342<br>Coaxial cable SSB Germany ECOFLEX external 10 PLUS QL-IN-161<br>Coaxial cable ECOFLEX inside N-BNC QL-IN-162<br>Coaxial cable SSB Germany ECOFLEX 15 PLUS outside QL-IN-158<br>Amplifier Rohde&Schwarz BBA150-AM QL-IN-335<br>Attenuator Em Test 6dB/80W QL-IN-142<br>Coupling/decoupling network Teseq M016 QL-IN-128<br>Coupling/decoupling network Teseq A201A QL-IN-129<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC QL-IN-282 |                    |
| Test procedure                  | Method according to EN 61000-4-6:2014<br>Frequency range: (0,15 to 80) MHz<br>Frequency step: 1 % of previous frequency<br>Modulation: AM (1 kHz, 80 %)<br>Dwell time: 1 second at each frequency<br>Level: $3\text{ V}_{\text{rms}}$ (unmodulated)<br>Input: AC power port<br>Input: Signal port   |                    |



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |


|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| Set-up photo  |                            |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>CFG-N</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>AC power port</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>CFG-D<sub>50 %</sub></p>  </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>CFG-N</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Signal port</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>CFG-D<sub>50 %</sub></p>  </div> </div> |                            |
| Test requirements   | EN 61547:2009: criterion A |
| Test measurement  | Normal behavior, status A  |
| <b>VERDICT</b>  | <b>PASS</b>                |



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |

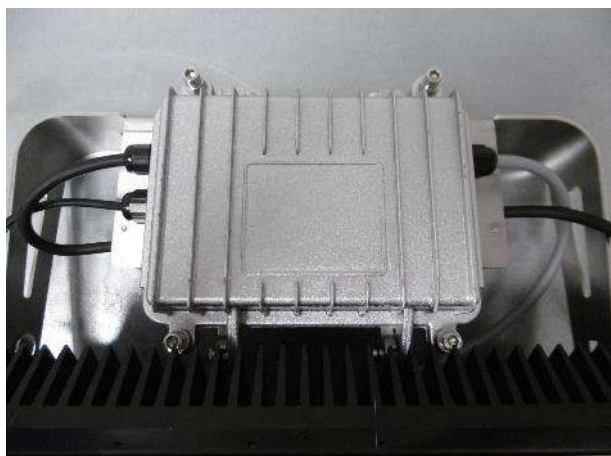
| ANNEX XI                        | Voltage dips and voltage interruption   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 61547:2009, Point 5.8  |
| Sample identification           | 778-QL21-S01  |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy   |
| Test date                       | 19/05/2021  |
| Environmental conditions        | Temperature 23 °C ± 3 °C<br>r.h. 45 % ± 15 %<br>atmospheric pressure 960 mbar ± 100 mbar  |
| Instruments                     | Ultra Compact Tester (Burst/Surge/Power Fails) EmTest UCS 500 N5 QL-IN-144<br>Variac Belotti Variatori V40NC QL-IN-152<br>Oscilloscope Yokogawa DLM2022 QL-IN-179<br>High voltage probe Testec TT-HVP 15 HF QL-IN-277<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC QL-IN-282 |
| Test procedure                  | Method according to EN 61000-4-11:2004<br>Repetition: 10 seconds<br>Number of applications: 3<br>Voltage dips: 70 % for 10T (200 ms)<br>Voltage short interruptions: 0 % for 0,5T (10 ms)<br>Phase angle: 0°, 180°<br>Input: AC power port  |
| Set-up photo                    | <div> <div>CFG-N</div>  </div> <div> <div>CFG-D<sub>50 %</sub></div>  </div>   |
| Test requirements               | EN 61547:2009: criterion C for Voltage dips; criterion B for Voltage interruption   |
| Test measurement                | Voltage dips: normal behavior, A<br>Voltage interruption: normal behavior, A  |
| <b>VERDICT</b>                  | <b>PASS</b>   |



|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Test report n. | 778-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |
|  | Applicant      | Coemar lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type           | SUNLITE  |


## ANNEX XII

## Photographs






Portable DMX controller



|   |             |  |
|---|-------------|--|
|  | Test report | 1081-QL21-R01 ver. 0   |
|   | Applicant   | Coemar Lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|   | Type        | SUNLITE  |


## TEST REPORT Nr. 1081-QL21-R01 ver. 0

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Addresses</b><br>Indirizzi   |  |  |
| Applicant<br>Richiedente  | Coemar Lighting Srl - Via Carpendolo, 90 - 46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |  |
| Manufacturer<br>Produttore  | Same as applicant / Come il richiedente  |  |
| <b>Dates and authorization</b><br>Date e autorizzazioni   |  |  |
| Sampling<br>Campionamento   | Sampling performed by the applicant / Campionamento a carico del cliente                   |  |
| Report Date<br>Data emissione rapporto di prova   | 23/08/2021   |  |
| Written by<br>Preparato da  | Ing. Matteo Cavalli  |    |
| Authorized by<br>Autorizzato da   | Ing. Michele Peschiera   |   |
| <b>Sample under test (data declared by the applicant and under applicant's responsibility)</b><br>Dispositivo sottoposto a prova (Dati forniti dal richiedente e sotto la sua responsabilità) |  |  |
| Sample description<br>Descrizione dispositivo   | LED luminaire / Apparecchio di illuminazione a LED   |  |
| Type<br>Modello   | SUNLITE  |  |
| Light source<br>Sorgente luminosa   | LED (specific model not declared)  |  |
| Power supply<br>Alimentazione   | AC 230 V, 50 Hz  |  |
| Driver model<br>Modello alimentatore  | Menawel HLG-320  |  |
| Single led supply current<br>Corrente sul singolo led   | 750 mA   |  |
| <b>Applicable Standard</b><br>Norme applicabili   |  |  |
| EN 62493:2010   |  |  |

The test results and observations indicated in this test report refer exclusively to the samples as received and tested. It is not permitted to transfer the results to other systems or configurations. The publication or duplication of this test report with enclosures, or Part of this test report or enclosures, without a written consent of the test laboratory is not permitted. The test laboratory not assumes any liability to any party for any loss, expense or damage occasioned by the use of this report. Any use of the laboratories name or one of its marks for the sale or advertisement of the tested material, product or service must first be approved in writing by the test laboratory. In case of a multilingual test report, the English version is the only official version.


I risultati e le osservazioni indicate in questo rapporto di prova sono riferiti esclusivamente ai campioni così come ricevuti e testati. Non è permesso utilizzare i risultati e le osservazioni di questo rapporto di prova per altri sistemi o configurazioni. Non è permessa la pubblicazione o la duplicazione completa o parziale di questo rapporto di prova e dei suoi allegati senza un consenso scritto da parte del laboratorio di prova. Il laboratorio di prova non si assume responsabilità nei confronti di terzi per danni o eventuali costi derivanti dall'utilizzo dei dati presenti in questo rapporto di prova. Ogni uso del nome del laboratorio di prova e dei suoi marchi per la vendita o per pubblicizzare il prodotto testato deve essere prima approvato in forma scritta dal laboratorio di prova. In caso di rapporti di prova con più lingue, la versione inglese è da considerarsi quella ufficiale.



|  |             |  |
|--|-------------|--|
|  | Test report | 1081-QL21-R01 ver. 0   |
|  | Applicant   | Coemar Lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type        | SUNLITE  |


| Annex<br>Annesso   | Test Name<br>Identificazione prova   | Test<br>Procedure<br>Procedura di prova                     | Test<br>Requirement<br>Requisito di prova | Verdict /<br>Result<br>Esito / Risultato |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--|
| I                  | Assessment of lighting equipment related to human exposure to electromagnetic Field (Van der Hoofden test) | EN 62493:2010, Section 6                                    | Factor $F \leq 1$                         | PASS                                     |
| II                 | Photographs  | -   | -   | -  |
| Test configuration |  | Description   |   |  |
| CFG 1              |  | Sample under test supplied with 230 V <sub>AC</sub> , 50 Hz |   |  |



|  |             |  |
|--|-------------|--|
|  | Test report | 1081-QL21-R01 ver. 0   |
|  | Applicant   | Coemar Lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type        | SUNLITE  |

| ANNEX I                         |   | Van der Hoofden test |                 |          |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Standards and applicable points | EN 62493:2010, Section 6  |                      |                 |          |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| Sample identification           | 1081-QL21-S01   |                      |                 |          |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| Test configuration              | CFG 1   |                      |                 |          |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| Place of testing                | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy   |                      |                 |          |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| Test date                       | 23/08/2021  |                      |                 |          |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| Environmental conditions        | Ambient Temperature (23 ± 5) °C<br>Relative Humidity (25 to 75) %<br>Ambient Pressure (860 to 1060) mbar  |                      |                 |          |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| Instruments                     | Semi Anechoic Chamber Frankonia FF160046 QL-IN-156<br>Meter Stanley Fatmax QL-IN-242<br>Van der Hoofden test-head Schwarzbeck VDHH 9502 QL-IN-363<br>Multimeter HIOKI DT4282 QL-IN-349<br>Pressure-temperature-humidity datalogger Deltaohm HD50G14bNTC QL-IN-282   |                      |                 |          |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| Test procedure                  | <p>According to EN62493:2010</p> <p>Sample under test positioned 50 cm from Van der Hoofden antenna</p> <table><tr><td>Frequency range</td><td>RBW</td><td>Measurement time</td><td>Frequency step</td><td>Detector</td></tr><tr><td>20 kHz to 150 kHz</td><td>200 Hz</td><td>100 ms</td><td>220 Hz</td><td>Peak</td></tr><tr><td>150 kHz to 10 MHz</td><td>9 kHz</td><td>20 ms</td><td>10 kHz</td><td>Peak</td></tr></table> |                      | Frequency range | RBW      | Measurement time | Frequency step | Detector | 20 kHz to 150 kHz | 200 Hz | 100 ms | 220 Hz | Peak | 150 kHz to 10 MHz | 9 kHz | 20 ms | 10 kHz | Peak |
| Frequency range                 | RBW   | Measurement time     | Frequency step  | Detector |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| 20 kHz to 150 kHz               | 200 Hz  | 100 ms               | 220 Hz          | Peak     |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| 150 kHz to 10 MHz               | 9 kHz   | 20 ms                | 10 kHz          | Peak     |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| Test requirements               | Factor F ≤ 1  |                      |                 |          |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| Test measurement                | <div><div>Van der Hoofden Test Calculator (R&amp;S file format)</div><div><div>File</div><div>Z:\COEMAR LIGHTING\2021\1081-QL21 - Prove varie\EMC\Prova Van Der H</div></div><div>PASS : F = 0.0008</div><div><div>Cancel</div><div>Calculate</div></div></div>   |                      |                 |          |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |
| VERDICT / RESULT                | PASS  |                      |                 |          |                  |                |          |                   |        |        |        |      |                   |       |       |        |      |





|  |             |  |
|--|-------------|--|
|  | Test report | 1081-QL21-R01 ver. 0   |
|  | Applicant   | Coemar Lighting Srl<br>Via Carpendolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |
|  | Type        | SUNLITE  |

## ANNEX II



## Photographs





|   |             |   |   |
|---|-------------|---|---|
|  | Test report | 1081-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |  |
|   | Applicant   | Coemar Lighting Srl<br>Via Carpenedolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |   |
|   | Type        | SUNLITE   |   |



## TEST REPORT 1081-QL21-R01 ver. 0

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Addresses  |   |   |
| Indirizzi  |   |   |
| Applicant<br>Richiedente   | Coemar Lighting Srl - Via Carpenedolo, 90 - 46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy   |   |
| Manufacturer<br>Produttore   | Same as applicant/Come il richiedente   |   |
| Dates and authorization  |   |   |
| Date e autorizzazioni  |   |   |
| Report Date<br>Data emissione rapporto di prova  | 23/08/2021  |   |
| Written by<br>Preparato da   | Ing. Michele Peschiera  |  |
| Authorized by<br>Autorizzato da  | Ing. Carsten Seyring  |  |
| Sample under test (data declared by the applicant and under applicant's responsibility)<br>Dispositivo sottoposto a prova (dati forniti dal richiedente e sotto la sua responsabilità) |   |   |
| Sample description<br>Descrizione dispositivo  | LED luminaire/Apparecchio di illuminazione a LED  |   |
| Type<br>Modello  | SUNLITE   |   |
| Light source<br>Sorgente luminosa  | N° 2 LED Bridgelux BXRE V13- 27S2001- C - 72/73 THRIVE generazione 7<br>N° 6 LED Bridgelux BXRE V13- 65S2001- C - 73/74 THRIVE generazione 7 (worst case) |   |
| Secondary optic<br>Optica secondaria   | 15° LEDIL CP17417_YASMEEN_70_S_B  |   |
| Power supply<br>Alimentazione  | AC 230 V, 50 Hz   |   |
| Driver model<br>Modello alimentatore   | Meanwel HLG-320   |   |
| Single led supply current<br>Corrente sul singolo led  | 750 mA  |   |

The test results and observations indicated in this test report refer exclusively to the samples as received and tested. It is not permitted to transfer the results to other systems or configurations. The publication or duplication of this test report with enclosures, or Part of this test report or enclosures, without a written consent of the test laboratory is not permitted. The test laboratory not assumes any liability to any party for any loss, expense or damage occasioned by the use of this report. Any use of the laboratories name or one of its marks for the sale or advertisement of the tested material, product or service must first be approved in writing by the test laboratory. In case of a multilingual test report, the English version is the only official version.

I risultati e le osservazioni indicate in questo rapporto di prova sono riferiti esclusivamente ai campioni così come ricevuti e testati. Non è permesso utilizzare i risultati e le osservazioni di questo rapporto di prova per altri sistemi o configurazioni. Non è permessa la pubblicazione o la duplicazione completa o parziale di questo rapporto di prova e dei suoi allegati senza un consenso scritto da parte del laboratorio di prova. Il laboratorio di prova non si assume responsabilità nei confronti di terzi per danni o eventuali costi derivanti dall'utilizzo dei dati presenti in questo rapporto di prova. Ogni uso del nome del laboratorio di prova e dei suoi marchi per la vendita o per pubblicizzare il prodotto testato deve essere prima approvato in forma scritta dal laboratorio di prova. In caso di rapporti di prova con più lingue, la versione inglese è da considerarsi quella ufficiale.





|   |             |   |   |
|---|-------------|---|---|
|  | Test report | 1081-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |  |
|   | Applicant   | Coemar Lighting Srl<br>Via Carpenedolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |   |
|   | Type        | SUNLITE   |   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Applicable standards<br>Norme applicabili  |   |
|  | IEC TR 62778:2014 (application of IEC 62471 for the assessment of blue light hazard to light sources and luminaires)  |
| Test Setup<br>Setup di prova   |   |
| Test instrument<br>Strumenti di misura   | Spectrometer Bentham Ltd IDR300PSL QL-IN-009<br>(spectrometer calibration lamps QL-IN-015, QL-IN-016, QL-IN-017)<br>Multimeter ISOTECH idm 303 QL-IN-085<br>Meter Stanley FATMAX autolock QL-IN-242<br>Temperature datalogger Testo 174T QL-IN-021<br>Numeral wattmeter HIOKI 3333 power hitester QL-IN-182 |
| Other test instrument used if risk group > 1<br>Altri Strumenti di misura utilizzati in caso di gruppo di rischio >1 | Mirror Photogoniometer LMT GmbH GO-DS 2000 QL-IN-001<br>Temperature-humidity datalogger Testo 174H QL-IN-181  |
| Test ambient temperature<br>Temperatura ambiente durante la prova  | 25,0 °C ± 1,0 °C. Ambient temperature registrations available on request<br>Le registrazioni delle temperature ambientali sono disponibili su richiesta   |

| Test Name<br>Identificazione prova  | Test Procedure<br>Procedura di prova | Test Measurement<br>Misure di prova | Overall risk group<br>Gruppo di rischio complessivo |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Blue Light<br>Risk Group<br>(distance 200 mm)   | IEC TR 62778:2014                    | Blue light                          | <b>RISK GROUP 1</b>                                 |
| Blue Light<br>Risk Group 1<br>threshold distance<br>of the tested version<br>(For derived versions see<br>formula in annex III) | IEC TR 62778:2014                    | Blue light                          | <b>Not applicable</b>                               |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Uncertainty<br>Incertezza  |   |
| Radiance<br>Radianza   | 3,6 %   |
| Irradiance<br>Irradianza   | 3,3 %   |
| Risk Group 1 threshold<br>distance<br>Distanza di soglia gruppo di rischio 1 | Not applicable  |
| Statement<br>Dichiarazione   | <p>The measured value (<math>y</math>) and the associated expanded uncertainty (<math>U</math>) represent the interval (<math>y \pm U</math>) which contains the value of the measured quantity with a probability of approximately 95 % and a coverage factor <math>k = 2</math>.</p> <p>If the limits are not breached by the measured value, then the product is considered compliant with the specification.</p> <p>Il valore misurato (<math>y</math>) e l'incertezza estesa associata (<math>U</math>) rappresentano l'intervallo (<math>y \pm U</math>) che contiene il valore della grandezza misurata con una probabilità di circa il 95 % e un fattore di copertura <math>k = 2</math>.</p> <p>Il prodotto viene considerato conforme alle specifiche se i limiti non vengono superati dal valore misurato.</p> |



|   |             |   |   |
|---|-------------|---|---|
|  | Test report | 1081-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |  |
|   | Applicant   | Coemar Lighting Srl<br>Via Carpenedolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |   |
|   | Type        | SUNLITE   |   |

## ANNEX I Blue light risk group IEC TR 62778

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Standard       | IEC TR 62778:2014   |
| Sample N°      | 1081-QL21-S01   |
| Place of test  | Qualilab Srl - Via Trento, 87 - 25020 - Capriano del Colle (BS) - Italy   |
| Date of test   | 23/08/2021  |
| Test procedure | <p>In accordance to IEC TR 62778 figure 7 the sample was measured at a distance of 200 mm to the sensor and blue light evaluated.</p> <p>If blue light risk at 200 mm is <math>&gt; 1</math></p> <p>Out of <math>E_B</math> and <math>E</math> the factor <math>K_{B,v}</math> was calculated with <math>K_{B,v} = E_B/E</math></p> <p>The threshold illuminance <math>E_{thr}</math> was calculated with <math>E_{thr} = E_B/K_{B,v}</math>, with <math>E_B = 1 \text{ W/m}^2</math></p> <p>By measuring the luminous intensity distribution of the luminaire on a mirror based photogoniometer, the maximum intensity <math>I_{max}</math> was determined.</p> <p>With the photometric square law the threshold distance <math>d_{thr}</math> with <math>E_{thr}</math> was calculated.</p> |

| Test measurements   |                 |        | Sample at a distance of 200 mm:                 |                      |                       |                |                 |                |        |
|---|-----------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| Emission limits for risk groups of continuous wave lamps  |                 |        |   |                      |                       |                |                 |                |        |
| Risk  | Action spectrum | Symbol | Units   | Emission Measurement |                       |                |                 |                |        |
|   |                 |        |   | Exempt – RG0         |                       | Low risk – RG1 |                 | Mod risk – RG2 |        |
|   |                 |        |   | Limit                | Result                | Limit          | Result          | Limit          | Result |
| Blue light  | $B(\lambda)$    | $L_B$  | $\text{W}\cdot\text{m}^{-2}\cdot\text{sr}^{-1}$ | <u>100</u>           | <u>FAIL</u>           | 10000          | <u>5,80E+03</u> | 4000000        | -      |
| Blue light, small source  | $B(\lambda)$    | $E_B$  | $\text{W}\cdot\text{m}^{-2}$                    | <u>0,01*</u>         | <u>not applicable</u> | 1,0            | -               | 400            | -      |
| * Small source defined as one with $\alpha < 0,011$ radian. Averaging field of view at 10000 s is 0,1 radian. |                 |        |   |                      |                       |                |                 |                |        |



\* Small source defined as one with  $\alpha < 0,011$  radian. Averaging field of view at 10000 s is 0,1 radian.

The following table is applicable only if Blue light risk at 200 mm is  $> 1$

| $K_{B,v}$ | $I_{max}$ [cd] | $E_{thr}$ [lx] | $d_{thr}$ [m] |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| -         | -              | -              | -             |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| <b>TEST RESULT</b> | <b>RISK GROUP 200 mm: RISK GROUP 1</b><br><b>RISK GROUP THRESHOLD DISTANCE: not applicable</b> |
|--------------------|--|



|   |             |   |   |
|---|-------------|---|---|
|  | Test report | 1081-QL21-R01 ver. 0  |  |
|   | Applicant   | Coemar Lighting Srl<br>Via Carpenedolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |   |
|   | Type        | SUNLITE   |   |

## ANNEX II Labeling in acc. with IEC 60598-1:2014+A1:2017

For complete and updated marking and labeling requirements please see IEC 60598-1:2014+A1:2017.

Example:

if Blue light risk at 200 mm is > 1:

For fixed luminaires the manufacturer's instructions provided with the luminaire shall give the following text:

The luminaire should be positioned so that prolonged staring into the luminaire at a distance of x m is not expected.

For portable and handheld luminaires and for fixed luminaires if the light source is directly visible during luminaire maintenance, the luminaire shall be marked with the following warning symbol:

Do not stare at the operating light source



## ANNEX III Extension of results on derived versions

if Blue light risk at 200 mm is  $\leq 1$ :  
see IEC TR 62778:2014 Annex D



if Blue light risk at 200 mm is > 1:  
applicable formula for derived versions

$$d_{thr}[m] = \sqrt{\frac{I_{d\_max}[cd]}{E_{thr}[lx]}}$$

where

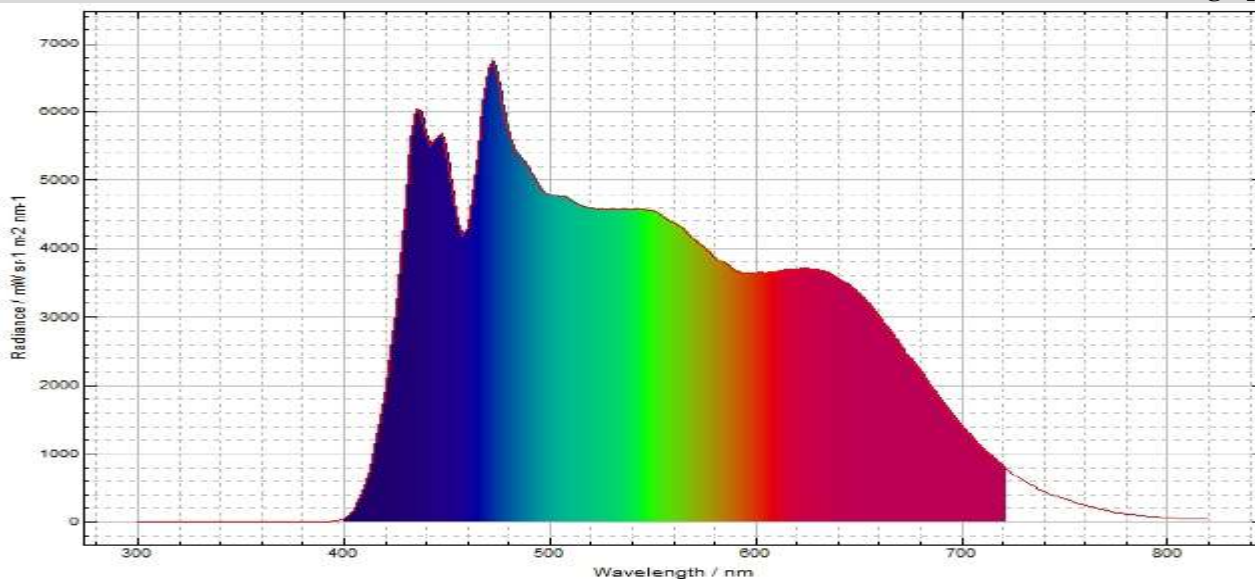
$I_{d\_max}[cd]$  = Max luminous intensity in cd evaluated from the luminous intensity distribution of the derived version






|  |             |   |   |
|--|-------------|---|---|
|  | Test report | 1081-QL21-R01 ver. 0  | <br><br>LAB N° 1235 L<br><br>Membro degli Accordi di Mutuo Riconoscimento<br>EA, IAF e ILAC<br><br>Signatory of EA, IAF and ILAC<br>Mutual Recognition Agreements |
|  | Applicant   | Coemar Lighting Srl<br>Via Carpenedolo, 90<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy |   |
|  | Type        | SUNLITE   |   |

## ANNEX IV

## Photograph





|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p align="center"><b>TEST REPORT</b><br/> <b>IEC 60598-2-3 &amp; IEC 60598-2-5</b><br/> <b>Luminaires</b><br/> <b>Part 2: Particular requirements</b><br/> <b>Section 3: Luminaires for road and street lighting</b><br/> <b>Section 5: Luminaires for flood lighting</b></p>   |  |  |
| <p><b>Report Number..... :</b> 1081-QL21-R03 ver.0</p> <p><b>Date of issue..... :</b> 2021-09-24</p> <p><b>Total number of pages .....</b> 112</p> <p><b>Testing .....</b> —</p> <p><b>Date of receipt of test item .....</b> 2021-08-16</p> <p><b>Date (s) of performance of tests .... :</b> 2021-08-18 to 2021-09-09</p>   |  |   |
| <p><b>Name of Testing Laboratory preparing the Report .....</b> QUALILAB S.r.l.<br/> Via Trento, 87 –<br/> 25020 – Capriano Del Colle (BS) - Italy</p>  |  |   |
| <p><b>Tested by (name + signature) .....</b> Davide Porta </p> <p><b>Approved by (+ signature) .....</b> Michele Peschiera </p>  |  |   |
| <p><b>Applicant's name .....</b> Coemar Lighting S.r.l.</p> <p><b>Address.....</b> Via Carpenedolo, 90 -<br/> 46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy</p>   |  |   |
| <p><b>Test specification:</b></p> <p><b>Standard .....</b> IEC 60598-2-3:2002, AMD1:2011 and IEC 60598-2-5:2015<br/> used in conjunction with IEC 60598-1:2014, AMD1:2017</p> <p><b>Test procedure .....</b> CE Marking</p> <p><b>Non-standard test method .....</b> N/A</p>  |  |   |
| <p><b>Test item description..... :</b> Luminaires for road and street lighting and floodlights</p> <p><b>Trade Mark..... :</b> Coemar</p> <p><b>Manufacturer .....</b> Coemar Lighting S.r.l.</p> <p><b>Address..... :</b> Via Carpenedolo, 90 -<br/> 46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy</p> <p><b>Name and address of factory..... :</b> Coemar Lighting S.r.l.<br/> Via Carpenedolo, 90 -<br/> 46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy</p> <p><b>Model/Type reference .....</b> Series SunLite LED</p> <p><b>Ratings .....</b> 220-240 V~, 50/60 Hz, 225 W, Pf &gt; 0,97<br/> ta -25 + 40 °C, IP65, IK10 Class I</p> |  |   |



**List of Attachments (including a total number of pages in each attachment):**

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Test results:</b>                           | 42 pages               |
| CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN)              | Attachment 1: 4 pages  |
| Requirements of IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017 | Attachment 2: 31pages  |
| IK TEST according to IEC/TR 62696              | Attachment 3: 2 pages  |
| Photographs                                    | Attachment 4: 8 pages  |
| Instruction                                    | Attachment 5: 25 pages |

**Summary of testing:**

| <b>Tests performed (name of test and test clause):</b>  |   |            |      | <b>Testing location:</b> |
|---|---|------------|------|--------------------------|
| 3.5   | Marking                                     | Applicable | Pass | QUALILAB                 |
| 3.6   | Construction                                | Applicable | Pass | QUALILAB                 |
| 3.7   | Creepage distances and clearances           | Applicable | Pass | QUALILAB                 |
| 3.8   | Provision for earthing                      | Applicable | Pass | QUALILAB                 |
| 3.9   | Terminals                                   | Applicable | Pass | QUALILAB                 |
| 3.10  | External and internal wiring                | Applicable | Pass | QUALILAB                 |
| 3.11  | Protection against electric shock           | Applicable | Pass | QUALILAB                 |
| 3.12  | Endurance test and thermal tests            | Applicable | Pass | QUALILAB                 |
| 3.13  | Resistance to dust and moisture             | Applicable | Pass | QUALILAB                 |
| 3.14  | Insulation resistance and electric strength | Applicable | Pass | QUALILAB                 |
| 3.15  | Resistance to heat, fire, and tracking      | Applicable | Pass | QUALILAB                 |
| <b>Testing location:</b><br>QUALILAB S.r.l.<br>Via Trento, 87 – 25020 – Capriano Del Colle (BS) Italy |   |            |      |                          |

**Summary of compliance with National Differences:****List of countries addressed**

Group Differences are applicable for CENELEC member countries: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom and CENELEC affiliate member countries: Turkey. published on IECCE website.





The product fulfils the requirements of IEC 60598-2-3:2002, AMD1:2011 and IEC 60598-2-5:2015 used in conjunction with IEC 60598-1:2014, AMD1:2017  
EN 60598-2-3:2003 including the corrigendum EC:2005 + EN 60598-2-3:2003/A1:2011 and EN 60598-2-5:2015 used in conjunction with EN 60598-1:2015 + AC:2015 + AC 2016 + EN 60598-1:2015/A1:2018

Luminaires have been also evaluated to check the Particular requirements for miscellaneous electronic circuits used with luminaires IEC 6124-2-11:2001+ AMD1:2019 used in conjunction with IEC 61347-1:2015, AMD1:2017 and EN 6124-2-11:2001+ A1:2019 used in conjunction with EN 61347-1:2015 see also attachment 2 of the test report.

Luminaires have been also evaluated to check the photobiological effects according to the standard IEC / TR 62778:2014 (Application of IEC 62471 for the assessment of blue light hazard to light sources and luminaires) and the results are shown in the following test report:

Test Report No. Qualilab, 1081-QL18-R02 ver.0 dated 23-08-2021

Bridgelux Gen 7 V13 BXRE-65S2001-C73 with current at 750 mA for each single branch of the COB Led and colour temperature 6500 K

COB Led was classified as Risk Group 1

#### Copy of marking plate:

The artwork below may be only a draft. The use of certification marks on a product must be authorized by the respective NCBs that own these marks.

Representative label for all models, inside the luminaires

Trade marks



Models

2021F073G101O00000034060133

Supplementary information



Label





|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Test item particulars.....:</b>  |   |
| <b>Classification of installation and use.....:</b>   | Luminaire suitable for normally flammable surface, for normal use |
| <b>Supply Connection .....</b>  | Supply cord or waterproof connector (optional)                    |
| <b>General remarks:</b>   |   |
| <p>"(See Attachment #)" refers to additional information appended to the report.<br/>         "(See appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.</p> <p>The tested products also comply with the requirements of IEC / EN 62493:2015 without tests.<br/>         (See clause 4.2 of IEC / EN 62493:2015).</p> <p>The measurements, if not differently stated, are carried out with a supply voltage of 220-240 Vac, 50 Hz instead of 220-240 Vac, 60Hz ; the results are deemed to be equivalent</p> <p><b>Throughout this report a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> comma / <input type="checkbox"/> point is used as the decimal separator.</b></p> <p><b>Clause numbers between brackets refer to clauses in IEC 60598-1</b></p>  |   |
| <b>General product information:</b>   |   |
| <b>Series SunLite LED</b>   |   |
| <p>Luminaires for road and street lighting or floodlight, designed for ceiling, or suspension installation.<br/>         The enclosure is made of cast aluminium. Optical compartment made up of 8 Cob LED, type Bridgelux Gen 7 V13<br/>         The fixture is equipped with a DMX circuit for adjusting the intensity of the light</p> <p>Protection degree: IP65<br/>         Protective screen made of polycarbonate.<br/>         Insulation Class: I.<br/>         Dimension without the bracket: 400 x 200 x 90 mm. Weight 10,5 kg<br/>         Height with bracket 306 mm</p> <p>The complete tests have been carried out on models 2021F073G101O00000034060133 which was considered as representative of the whole models series.</p> <p>The differences among the models in the series consist in the number of LED used, and the electronic components mounted in each single version</p> <p>These luminaires for road and street lighting are tested according to IEC/TR 62696:2011 "Luminaires – Application of the IK code according to the standard IEC 62262".<br/>         Information for the Italian market: the IEC standard is considered equivalent to the Italian standard CEI 34-139 2012 –</p> <p>Luminaires passed the test for IK10</p> |   |



| Series / Models       | Description              | Supply voltage V | Hz    | P max W | Protection class | N° Led | lout max A | IP degree | t <sub>a</sub> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|------------------|--------|------------|-----------|----------------|
| SunLite LED F073G001H | Narrow Lenses, Black     | 220-240          | 50/60 | 225     | Class I          | 8      | 5,3        | IP65 IK10 | 40 °C          |
| SunLite LED F073G001I | Medium Lenses, Black     | 220-240          | 50/60 | 225     | Class I          | 8      | 5,3        | IP65 IK10 | 40 °C          |
| SunLite LED F073G001L | Wide Lenses, Black       | 220-240          | 50/60 | 225     | Class I          | 8      | 5,3        | IP65 IK10 | 40 °C          |
| SunLite LED F073G001O | Ultrawide Lenses, Black  | 220-240          | 50/60 | 225     | Class I          | 8      | 5,3        | IP65 IK10 | 40 °C          |
| SunLite LED F073G101H | Narrow Lenses, Silver    | 220-240          | 50/60 | 225     | Class I          | 8      | 5,3        | IP65 IK10 | 40 °C          |
| SunLite LED F073G101I | Medium Lenses, Silver    | 220-240          | 50/60 | 225     | Class I          | 8      | 5,3        | IP65 IK10 | 40 °C          |
| SunLite LED F073G101L | Wide Lenses, Silver      | 220-240          | 50/60 | 225     | Class I          | 8      | 5,3        | IP65 IK10 | 40 °C          |
| SunLite LED F073G101O | Ultrawide Lenses, Silver | 220-240          | 50/60 | 225     | Class I          | 8      | 5,3        | IP65 IK10 | 40 °C          |

**LEGEND models**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| 20xx         | years   |
| F073         | Series SunLite  |
| G001H        | letter identifies in order: light source, case colour, type of fork, IP degree and optics mounted |
| * (10 digit) | Code for internal use of the manufacturer   |
| 0001         | serial number   |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |  |             |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark  | Verdict     |
| <b>3.2 (0)</b>                | <b>GENERAL TEST REQUIREMENTS</b>  |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.2 (0.3)                     | More sections applicable..... :   | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Section/s:<br>IEC 61347-2-11:2001+<br>AMD1:2019 | —           |
| 3.2 (0.5)                     | Components  | (See Annex 1)  | —           |
| <b>3.2 (0.7)</b>              | <b>Information for luminaire design in light sources standards</b>          |  | —           |
| 3.2 (0.7.2)                   | Light source safety standard .....  |  | —           |
|                               | Luminaire design in the light source safety standard                        |  | Pass        |
| <b>3.4 (2)</b>                | <b>CLASSIFICATION OF LUMINAIRES</b>   |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.4 (2.2)                     | Type of protection .....  | Class I  | Pass        |
| 3.4 (2.3)                     | Degree of protection.....   | IP65   | —           |
| 3.4 (2.4)                     | Luminaire suitable for direct mounting on normally flammable surfaces ..... | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  | —           |
| 3.4 (2.5)                     | Luminaire for normal use .....  | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  | —           |
|                               | Luminaire for rough service .....   | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | —           |
| 3.4 (-)                       | Modes of installation of road or street lighting                            |  | —           |
|                               | a) on a pipe  | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | —           |
|                               | b) on a mast arm  | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  | —           |
|                               | c) on a post top  | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | —           |
|                               | d) on span or suspension wires  | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | —           |
|                               | e) on a wall  | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  | —           |
| <b>3.5 (3)</b>                | <b>MARKING</b>  |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.5 (3.2)                     | Mandatory markings  | coemar   | Pass        |
|                               | Position of the marking   |  | Pass        |
|                               | Format of symbols/text  | Symbols > 5 mm.<br>Letters > 2 mm.   | Pass        |
| 3.5 (3.3)                     | Additional information  | On Instruction sheet   | Pass        |
|                               | Language of instructions  | Checked English, will be translated according to the destination market  | Pass        |
| 3.5 (3.3.1)                   | Combination luminaires  |  | N/A         |
| 3.5 (3.3.2)                   | Nominal frequency in Hz   | On the label 50/60 Hz  | Pass        |
| 3.5 (3.3.3)                   | Operating temperature   |  | N/A         |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |   |         |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark   | Verdict |
| 3.5 (3.3.5)                   | Wiring diagram  |   | Pass    |
| 3.5 (3.3.6)                   | Special conditions  |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.7)                   | Metal halide lamp luminaire – warning   | LED modules   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.8)                   | Limitation for semi-luminaires  |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.9)                   | Power factor and supply current   |   | Pass    |
| 3.5 (3.3.10)                  | Suitability for use indoors   |   | Pass    |
| 3.5 (3.3.11)                  | Luminaires with remote control  |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.12)                  | Clip-mounted luminaire – warning  |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.13)                  | Specifications of protective shields  |   | Pass    |
| 3.5 (3.3.14)                  | Symbol for nature of supply   | 220-240 V~  | Pass    |
| 3.5 (3.3.15)                  | Rated current of socket outlet  |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.16)                  | Rough service luminaire   |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.17)                  | Mounting instruction for type Y, type Z and some type X attachments                                       |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.18)                  | Non-ordinary luminaires with PVC cable  |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.19)                  | Protective conductor current in instruction if applicable   |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.20)                  | Provided with information if not intended to be mounted within arm's reach                                |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.21)                  | Non-replaceable and non-user replaceable light sources information provided                               | Non-user replaceable light sources.<br>Warning in instruction sheet                                       | Pass    |
| 3.5 (3.3.22)                  | Controllable luminaires, classification of insulation provided  | Warning in instruction sheet: "Insulation between supply mains and control line shall be at least basic". | Pass    |
| 3.5 (3.3.23)                  | Luminaire without control gear provided with necessary information for selection of appropriate component |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.3.24)                  | If not supplied with terminal block, information on the packaging   |   | N/A     |
| 3.5 (3.4)                     | Test with water   | The label is adhesive polyester   | Pass    |
|                               | Test with hexane  |   | Pass    |
|                               | Legible after test  |   | Pass    |
|                               | Label attached  |   | Pass    |
| 3.5 (-)                       | Additional information in instruction leaflet   |   | Pass    |
|                               | a) Design attitude  | See instruction sheet   | Pass    |
|                               | b) Weight   | 10,5 Kg   | Pass    |



| <b>IEC 60598-2-3 &amp; IEC 60598-2-5</b> |  |  |         |
|--|--|--|---------|
| Clause                                   | Requirement + Test                                 | Result - Remark  | Verdict |
|  | c) Overall dimensions                              | Optical reflector<br>400 x 200 x 90 mm<br>Dimension with bracket<br>400 x 200 x 306 mm | Pass    |
|  | d) Maximum projected area if applicable            | 0,11 mm <sup>2</sup>   | Pass    |
|  | e) Cross-sectional area of wires if applicable     |  | N/A     |
|  | f) Suitability for indoors use                     |  | Pass    |
|  | g) Dimensions of the compartment                   |  | N/A     |
|  | h) Torque setting to be applied to bolts or screws | See instruction sheet  | Pass    |
|  | i) Maximum mounting height                         | < 15 m   | Pass    |

|                |   |                       |             |
|----------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| <b>5.5 (3)</b> | <b>MARKING (IEC 60598-2-5:2015)</b>         |                       | <b>Pass</b> |
| 5.5 (-)        | Additional information if applicable        |                       | Pass        |
|                | a) Operation position                       | See instruction sheet | Pass        |
|                | b) Weight and dimensions                    | See instruction sheet | Pass        |
|                | c) Maximum protected area                   | 0,11 mm <sup>2</sup>  | Pass        |
|                | d) Limitation of use indoors and/or outdoor | Indoors and outdoor   | Pass        |
|                | e) Maximum mounting height if ≤ 5 m         | Height > 5 m          | N/A         |

|                  |   |   |             |
|------------------|---|---|-------------|
| <b>3.6 (4)</b>   | <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>   |   | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.6 (4.2)        | Components replaceable without difficulty   | Control gear can be replaced only by the manufacturer or the Assistance Service or authorized highly skilled personnel. | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.3)        | Wireways smooth and free from sharp edges   | No sharp edges, burrs or similar hazards  | Pass        |
| <b>3.6 (4.4)</b> | <b>Lamp holders</b>   |   | <b>N/A</b>  |
| 3.6 (4.4.1)      | Integral lamp holder  |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.4.2)      | Wiring connection   |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.4.3)      | Lamp holder for end-to-end mounting   |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.4.4)      | Positioning   | LED modules used  | N/A         |
|                  | - pressure test (N) .....   |   | —           |
|                  | After test the lamp holder comply with relevant standard sheets and show no damage  |   | N/A         |
|                  | After test on single-capped lamp holder the lamp holder has not moved from its position and show no permanent deformation |   | N/A         |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |   |             |
|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark   | Verdict     |
|                               | - bending test (N) .....  |   | —           |
|                               | After test the lamp holder have not moved from its position and show no permanent deformation |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.4.5)                   | Peak pulse voltage  | Ignitors not used   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.4.6)                   | Centre contact  |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.4.7)                   | Parts in rough service luminaires resistant to tracking                                       |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.4.8)                   | Lamp connectors   |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.4.9)                   | Caps and bases correctly used   |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.4.10)                  | Light source for lamp holder or connection according IEC 60061 not connected another way      |   | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.5)</b>              | <b>Starter holders</b>  |   | <b>N/A</b>  |
|                               | Starter holder in luminaires other than class II  | Starter holder not used   | N/A         |
|                               | Starter holder class II construction  |   | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.6)</b>              | <b>Terminal blocks</b>  |   | <b>N/A</b>  |
|                               | Tails   |   | N/A         |
|                               | Unsecured blocks  |   | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.7)</b>              | <b>Terminals and supply connections</b>   |   | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.6 (4.7.1)                   | Contact to metal parts  | Not frequently adjusted   | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.7.2)                   | Test 8 mm live conductor  | By mean of supply cord the controlgear or waterproof connector (Optional) | Pass        |
|                               | Test 8 mm earth conductor   |   | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.7.3)                   | Terminals for supply conductors   | Waterproof connector  | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.7.3.1)                 | Welded method and material  |   | N/A         |
|                               | - stranded or solid conductor   |   | N/A         |
|                               | - spot welding  |   | N/A         |
|                               | - welding between wires   |   | N/A         |
|                               | - Type Z attachment   |   | N/A         |
|                               | - mechanical test according to 15.6.2   |   | N/A         |
|                               | - electrical test according to 15.6.3   |   | N/A         |
|                               | - heat test according to 15.6.3.2.3 and 15.6.3.2.4  |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.7.4)                   | Terminals other than supply connection  |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.7.5)                   | Heat-resistant wiring/sleeves   |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.7.6)                   | Multi-pole plug   | Waterproof connector<br>Separately approved                               | Pass        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |                                  |            |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark                  | Verdict    |
|                               | - test at 30 N   |                                  | Pass       |
| <b>3.6 (4.8)</b>              | <b>Switches</b>  |                                  | <b>N/A</b> |
|                               | - adequate rating  | Switches not used.               | N/A        |
|                               | - adequate fixing  |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | - polarized supply   |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | - compliance with IEC 61058-1 for electronic switches  |                                  | N/A        |
| <b>3.6 (4.9)</b>              | <b>Insulating lining and sleeves</b>   |                                  | <b>N/A</b> |
| 3.6 (4.9.1)                   | Retainment   |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | Method of fixing ..... :   | .                                | N/A        |
| 3.6 (4.9.2)                   | Insulated linings and sleeves:   |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | Resistant to a temperature > 20 °C to the wire temperature or  |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | a) & c) Insulation resistance and electric strength  |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | b) Ageing test. Temperature (°C)..... :  |                                  | N/A        |
| <b>3.6 (4.10)</b>             | <b>Double or reinforced insulation</b>   |                                  | <b>N/A</b> |
| 3.6 (4.10.1)                  | No contact, mounting surface – accessible metal parts – wiring of basic insulation   |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | Safe installation fixed luminaires   |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | Capacitors and switches  | Capacitors and switches not used | N/A        |
|                               | Interference suppression capacitors according to IEC 60384-14  | Capacitors not used              | N/A        |
| 3.6 (4.10.2)                  | Assembly gaps:   |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | - not coincidental   |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | - no straight access with test probe   |                                  | N/A        |
| 3.6 (4.10.3)                  | Retainment of insulation:  |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | - fixed  |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | - unable to be replaced; luminaire inoperative   |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | - sleeves retained in position   |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | - lining in lamp holder  |                                  | N/A        |
| 3.6 (4.10.4)                  | Protective impedance device  |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | Double or reinforced insulation bridged by appropriate and at least two resistors or two Y2 capacitors or one Y1 capacitor |                                  | N/A        |
|                               | Y1 or Y2 capacitors comply with IEC 60384-14   |                                  | N/A        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |   |             |
|-------------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test                                       | Result - Remark   | Verdict     |
|                               | Resistors comply with test (a) in 14.1 of IEC 60065      |   | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.11)</b>             | <b>Electrical connections and current-carrying parts</b> |   | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.6 (4.11.1)                  | Contact pressure   |   | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.11.2)                  | Screws:  |   | N/A         |
|                               | - self-tapping screws                                    |   | N/A         |
|                               | - thread-cutting screws                                  |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.11.3)                  | Screw locking:   |   | Pass        |
|                               | - spring washer  |   | Pass        |
|                               | - rivets   |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.11.4)                  | Material of current-carrying parts                       | Relevant components are separately approved.  | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.11.5)                  | No contact to wood or mounting surface                   |   | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.11.6)                  | Electro-mechanical contact systems                       |   | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.12)</b>             | <b>Screws and connections (mechanical) and glands</b>    |   | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.6 (4.12.1)                  | Screws not made of soft metal                            | The screws are made of stainless steel.   | Pass        |
|                               | Screws of insulating material                            |   | N/A         |
|                               | Torque test: torque (Nm); part ..... :                   | 1,2 Nm; Ø 2,9 x 6 mm<br>Metric screw fixing the holder.   | Pass        |
|                               | Torque test: torque (Nm); part ..... :                   | 1,2 Nm; Ø 3,8 x 12 mm<br>Metric screw for fixing the primary bracket to optical compartment.          | Pass        |
|                               | Torque test: torque (Nm); part ..... :                   | 1,2 Nm; Ø 3,8 x 6 mm<br>Metric screw with spring washer fixing the controlgear to the bracket.        | Pass        |
|                               | Torque test: torque (Nm); part ..... :                   | 1,2 Nm; Ø 3,9 x 16 mm<br>Metric screw fixing the protection screen.                                   | Pass        |
|                               | Torque test: torque (Nm); part ..... :                   | 2,5 Nm; Ø 5,8 x 21 mm<br>Metric screw fixing the cover of the electric compartment.                   | Pass        |
|                               | Torque test: torque (Nm); part ..... :                   | 2,5 Nm; Ø 5,8 x 16 mm<br>Metric screw with nuts and washer fixing the bracket to optical compartment. | Pass        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |  |             |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark  | Verdict     |
|                               | Torque test: torque (Nm); part ..... :                              | 8,0 Nm; Ø 7,8 x 20 mm<br>Metric screw with nuts and washer fixing the bracket.<br>Anti-rotation stop | Pass        |
|                               | Torque test: torque (Nm); part ..... :                              |  | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.12.2)                  | Screws with diameter < 3 mm screwed into metal                      |  | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.12.4)                  | Locked connections:   |  | N/A         |
|                               | - fixed arms; torque (Nm) ..... :                                   |  | N/A         |
|                               | - lamp holder; torque (Nm)..... :                                   |  | N/A         |
|                               | - push-button switches; torque 0,8 Nm ..... :                       |  | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.12.5)                  | Screwed glands; force (Nm) ..... :                                  | Plastic cable gland. M16 x 1,5<br>Fixing by the manufacturer   | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.13)</b>             | <b>Mechanical strength</b>  |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.6 (4.13.1)                  | Impact tests:   |  | Pass        |
|                               | - fragile parts; energy (Nm) ..... :                                |  | N/A         |
|                               | - other parts; energy (Nm)..... :                                   | Protection screen made of polycarbonate<br>Body made of aluminium 0,70                               | Pass        |
|                               | 1) live parts   |  | Pass        |
|                               | 2) linings  |  | N/A         |
|                               | 3) protection   |  | Pass        |
|                               | 4) covers   |  | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.13.2)                  | Metal parts have adequate mechanical strength                       |  | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.13.3)                  | Straight test finger  | 30 N Body of the luminaire   | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.13.4)                  | Rough service luminaires  |  | N/A         |
|                               | - IP54 or higher  |  | N/A         |
|                               | a) fixed  |  | N/A         |
|                               | b) hand-held  |  | N/A         |
|                               | c) delivered with a stand   |  | N/A         |
|                               | d) for temporary installations and suitable for mounting on a stand |  | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.13.6)                  | Tumbling barrel   |  | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.14)</b>             | <b>Suspensions, fixings and means of adjusting</b>                  |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.6 (4.14.1)                  | Mechanical load:  |  | Pass        |
|                               | A) four times the weight  | Mounting on the ceiling<br>Weight 10,5 kg, tested with additional 42 kg for one hour                 | Pass        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |                              |             |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark              | Verdict     |
|                               | B) torque 2,5 Nm   |                              | N/A         |
|                               | C) bracket arm; bending moment (Nm) .....                          |                              | Pass        |
|                               | D) load track-mounted luminaires                                   |                              | N/A         |
|                               | E) clip-mounted luminaires glass-shelve. Thickness (mm) .....      |                              | N/A         |
|                               | Metal rod. diameter (mm) .....                                     |                              | N/A         |
|                               | Fixed luminaire or independent control gear without fixing devices |                              | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.14.2)                  | Load to flexible cables  |                              | N/A         |
|                               | Mass (kg) .....  |                              | —           |
|                               | Stress in conductors (N/mm <sup>2</sup> ) .....                    |                              | N/A         |
|                               | Mass (kg) of semi-luminaire .....                                  |                              | N/A         |
|                               | Bending moment (Nm) of semi-luminaire .....                        |                              | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.14.3)                  | Adjusting devices:   |                              | Pass        |
|                               | - flexing test; number of cycles .....                             | 45 cycles                    | Pass        |
|                               | - strands broken .....   |                              | Pass        |
|                               | - electric strength test afterwards                                | 1480 V                       | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.14.4)                  | Telescopic tubes: cords not fixed to tube; no strain on conductors |                              | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.14.5)                  | Guide pulleys  |                              | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.14.6)                  | Strain on socket-outlets   |                              | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.15)</b>             | <b>Flammable materials</b>   |                              | <b>Pass</b> |
|                               | - glow-wire test 650 °C .....                                      | See Test Table 3.15 (13.3.2) | Pass        |
|                               | - spacing ≥30 mm   |                              | N/A         |
|                               | - screen withstanding test of 13.3.1                               |                              | N/A         |
|                               | - screen dimensions  |                              | N/A         |
|                               | - no fiercely burning material                                     |                              | Pass        |
|                               | - thermal protection   |                              | N/A         |
|                               | - electronic circuits exempted                                     |                              | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.15.2)                  | Luminaires made of thermoplastic material with lamp control gear   |                              | N/A         |
|                               | a) construction  |                              | N/A         |
|                               | b) temperature sensing control                                     |                              | N/A         |
|                               | c) surface temperature   |                              | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.16)</b>             | <b>Luminaires for mounting on normally flammable surfaces</b>      |                              | <b>Pass</b> |
|                               | No lamp control gear .....   | (Compliance with Section 12) | N/A         |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |   |             |
|-------------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark   | Verdict     |
|                               | Provided with adaptor for a track meet the requirements for direct mounting on normally flammable surfaces |   | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.16.1)                  | Lamp control gear spacing:   |   | N/A         |
|                               | - spacing 35 mm  |   | N/A         |
|                               | - spacing 10 mm  |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.16.2)                  | Thermal protection:  |   | Pass        |
|                               | - in lamp control gear   |   | N/A         |
|                               | - external   |   | N/A         |
|                               | - fixed position   |   | N/A         |
|                               | - temperature marked lamp control gear   | The luminaire uses control gear triangle marked from 110 °C | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.16.3)                  | Design to satisfy the test of 12.6   | (See clause 12.6)   | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.17)</b>             | <b>Drain holes</b>   |   | <b>N/A</b>  |
|                               | Clearance at least 5 mm  |   | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.18)</b>             | <b>Resistance to corrosion</b>   |   | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.6 (4.18.1)                  | - rust-resistance  |   | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.18.2)                  | - season cracking in copper  | Relevant components are separately approved                 | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.18.3)                  | - corrosion of aluminium   | Painted aluminium   | Pass        |
| 3.6 (4.19)                    | Ignitors compatible with ballast   | Not used  | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.20)                    | Rough service vibration  |   | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.21)</b>             | <b>Protective shield</b>   |   | <b>N/A</b>  |
| 3.6 (4.21.1)                  | Shield fitted if tungsten halogen lamps or metal halide lamps  |   | N/A         |
|                               | Shield of glass if tungsten halogen lamps  |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.21.2)                  | Particles from a shattering lamp does not impair safety  |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.21.3)                  | No direct path   |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.21.4)                  | Impact test on shield  |   | N/A         |
|                               | Glow-wire test on lamp compartment .....   | See Test Table 3.15 (13.3.2)                                | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.22)                    | Attachments to lamps do not cause overheating or damage  |   | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.23)                    | Semi-luminaires comply Class II  |   | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.24)</b>             | <b>Photobiological hazards</b>   |   | <b>N/A</b>  |
| 3.6 (4.24.1)                  | No excessive UV radiation if tungsten halogen lamps and metal halide lamps (Annex P)                       |   | N/A         |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |                               |             |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark               | Verdict     |
| 3.6 (4.24.2)                  | Retinal blue light hazard  |                               | Pass        |
|                               | Class of risk group assessed according to IEC/TR 62778 .....: RISK GROUP 1   |                               | —           |
|                               | Luminaires with $E_{thr}$ :  |                               | N/A         |
|                               | a) Fixed luminaires  |                               | N/A         |
|                               | - distance x m, borderline between RG1 and RG2 .. :  |                               | N/A         |
|                               | - marking and instruction according 3.2.23   |                               | N/A         |
|                               | b) Portable and handheld luminaires  |                               | N/A         |
|                               | - marking according 3.2.23 if RG1 exceeded at 200 mm according to IEC/TR 62778   |                               | N/A         |
|                               | Portable luminaires for children IEC 60598-2-10 and Mains socket outlet nightlights IEC 60598-2-12 not exceed RG1 at 200 mm according to IEC/62778 |                               | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.25)</b>             | <b>Mechanical hazard</b>   |                               | <b>Pass</b> |
|                               | No sharp point or edges  |                               | Pass        |
| <b>3.6 (4.26)</b>             | <b>Short-circuit protection</b>  |                               | <b>N/A</b>  |
| 3.6 (4.26.1)                  | Adequate means of uninsulated accessible SELV parts  | SELV parts are not accessible | N/A         |
| 3.6 (4.26.2)                  | Short-circuit test with test chain according 4.26.3  |                               | N/A         |
|                               | Test chain does not melt through   |                               | N/A         |
|                               | Test sample does not exceed values of Table 12.1 and 12.2  |                               | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.27)</b>             | <b>Terminal blocks with integrated screwless earthing contacts</b>   |                               | <b>N/A</b>  |
|                               | Test according Annex V   |                               | N/A         |
|                               | Pull test of terminal fixing (20 N)  |                               | N/A         |
|                               | After test, resistance < 0,05 $\Omega$   |                               | N/A         |
|                               | Pull test of mechanical connection (50 N)  |                               | N/A         |
|                               | After test, resistance < 0,05 $\Omega$   |                               | N/A         |
|                               | Voltage drop test, resistance < 0,05 $\Omega$  |                               | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.28)</b>             | <b>Fixing of thermal sensing control</b>   |                               | <b>N/A</b>  |
|                               | Not plug-in or easily replaceable type   |                               | N/A         |
|                               | Reliably kept in position  |                               | N/A         |
|                               | No adhesive fixing if UV radiations from a lamp can degrade the fixing   |                               | N/A         |
|                               | Not outside the luminaire enclosure  |                               | N/A         |
|                               | Test of adhesive fixing:   |                               | N/A         |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |  |             |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark                                    | Verdict     |
|                               | Max. temperature on adhesive material (°C) ..... :  |  | —           |
|                               | 100 cycles between t min and t max  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Temperature sensing control still in position   |  | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.29)</b>             | <b>Luminaires with non-replaceable light source</b>   |  | <b>N/A</b>  |
|                               | Not possible to replace light source  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Live part not accessible after parts have been opened by hand or tools  |  | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.30)</b>             | <b>Luminaires with non-user replaceable light source</b>  |  | <b>Pass</b> |
|                               | If protective cover provide protection against electric shock and marked with “caution, electric shock risk” symbol:  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Minimum two fixing means  | > 12 screws provided                               | Pass        |
| <b>3.6 (4.31)</b>             | <b>Insulation between circuits</b>  |  | <b>Pass</b> |
|                               | Circuits insulated from LV supply fulfil requirements according 4.31.1 – 4.31.3   |  | Pass        |
|                               | Controllable luminaires requiring same level of insulation for all components, the insulation between control terminals and LV supply fulfil requirements according 4.31.1 – 4.31.3 | Control terminals are basic insulated to LV Supply | Pass        |
| <b>3.6 (4.31.1)</b>           | <b>SELV circuits</b>  |  | <b>Pass</b> |
|                               | Used SELV source  | 42 Vdc   | Pass        |
|                               | Voltage ≤ ELV   |  | N/A         |
|                               | Insulating of SELV circuits from LV supply  |  | Pass        |
|                               | Insulating of SELV circuits from other non SELV circuits  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Insulating of SELV circuits from FELV   |  | N/A         |
|                               | Insulating of SELV circuits from other SELV circuits  | DMX  | Pass        |
|                               | SELV circuits insulated from accessible parts according Table X.1   |  | Pass        |
|                               | Plugs not able to enter socket-outlets of other voltage systems   |  | N/A         |
|                               | Socket outlets does not admit plugs of other voltage systems  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Plugs and socket-outlets does not have protective conductor contact   |  | N/A         |
| <b>3.6 (4.31.2)</b>           | <b>FELV circuits</b>  |  | <b>N/A</b>  |
|                               | Used FELV source  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Voltage ≤ ELV   |  | N/A         |
|                               | Insulating of FELV circuits from LV supply  |  | N/A         |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |                                |            |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark                | Verdict    |
|                               | FELV circuits insulated from accessible parts according Table X.1  |                                | N/A        |
|                               | Plugs not able to enter socket-outlets of other voltage systems  |                                | N/A        |
|                               | Socket outlets does not admit plugs of other voltage systems   |                                | N/A        |
|                               | Socket-outlets does not have protective conductor contact  |                                | N/A        |
| 3.6 (4.31.3)                  | Other circuits   |                                | N/A        |
|                               | Other circuits insulated from accessible parts according Table X.1   |                                | N/A        |
|                               | Class II construction with equipotential bonding for protection against indirect contacts with live parts: |                                | N/A        |
|                               | - conductive parts are connected together  |                                | N/A        |
|                               | - test according 7.2.3   |                                | N/A        |
|                               | - conductive part does not cause an electric shock in case of an insulation fault                          |                                | N/A        |
|                               | - equipotential bonding in master/slave applications   |                                | N/A        |
|                               | - master luminaire provided with terminal for accessible conductive parts of slave luminaires              |                                | N/A        |
|                               | - slave luminaire constructed as class I   |                                | N/A        |
| <b>3.6 (4.32)</b>             | <b>Overvoltage protective devices</b>  |                                | <b>N/A</b> |
|                               | Comply with IEC 61643-11   | SPD not used in the floodlight | N/A        |
|                               | External to control gear and connected to earth:   |                                | N/A        |
|                               | - only in fixed luminaires   |                                | N/A        |
|                               | - only connected to protective earth   |                                | N/A        |
| 3.6.1 (-)                     | At least IP X3 or X5 respectively. IP .....  | IP65                           | Pass       |
|                               | Column-integrated luminaires:  |                                | N/A        |
|                               | - parts below 2,5 m. IP .....  |                                | N/A        |
|                               | - parts above 2,5 m. IP .....  |                                | N/A        |
| 3.6.2 (-)                     | Suspension on span wires   |                                | Pass       |
| 3.6.3 (-)                     | Means for attaching the luminaire or external parts to its support appropriate to the weight               |                                | Pass       |
| 3.6.3.1 (-)                   | Static load test   |                                | Pass       |
|                               | - drag coefficient.....  | 1,2                            | Pass       |
|                               | - loaded area (m²) .....   | 0,11 m²                        | Pass       |
|                               | - used load (N) .....  | 219 N                          | Pass       |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |                            |         |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark            | Verdict |
|                               | - measured deformation (cm/m) .....   | < 0,5 cm/m<br>Limit 2 cm/m | Pass    |
|                               | - no rotation   |                            | Pass    |
| 3.6.4 (-)                     | Adjustable lamp holders   | Cob LEDS                   | N/A     |
| 3.6.5 (-)                     | Luminaires installed above 5 m; glass covers shall be:  |                            | N/A     |
|                               | a) glass that fractures into small pieces (test according to 3.6.5.1), or   | Polycarbonate screen       | N/A     |
|                               | b) glass having a high impact shock resistance (test according to 3.6.5.2), or  |                            | N/A     |
|                               | c) protected by any means to retain glass fragments   |                            | N/A     |
|                               | For tunnel luminaires 3.6.5.1 apply   |                            | N/A     |
|                               | Method of protection declared by the manufacturer   |                            | N/A     |
| 3.6.5.1 (-)                   | Protection by the use of glass that fractures into small pieces   |                            | N/A     |
|                               | - number of particles is more than 40 .....   |                            | N/A     |
| 3.6.5.2 (-)                   | Protection by the use of high impact resistant glass  |                            | N/A     |
| 3.6.5.2.1 (-)                 | Glass covers have high mechanical strength  |                            | N/A     |
|                               | Test according IEC 62262 with test apparatus according IEC 60068-2-75 with impact energy of 5J on preconditioned sample |                            | N/A     |
| 3.6.5.2.2 (-)                 | Glass covers not break into large pieces  |                            | N/A     |
|                               | - test according 3.6.5.1, number of particles is more than 20 .....   |                            | N/A     |
| 3.6.6 (-)                     | Connection compartment of column-integrated luminaire   |                            | N/A     |
|                               | - provides adequate space   |                            | N/A     |
|                               | - means for attachment  |                            | N/A     |
|                               | - means for attachment of metal corrosion-resistant   |                            | N/A     |
| 3.6.7 (-)                     | Compliance with ISO standard or other .....   |                            | N/A     |
| 3.6.8 (-)                     | Doors of column-integrated luminaires:  |                            | N/A     |
|                               | - corrosion-resistant   |                            | N/A     |
|                               | - opening only possible for an authorized person  |                            | N/A     |
|                               | - impact test 5 Nm  |                            | N/A     |
|                               | - sample show no damage   |                            | N/A     |
| 3.6.9 (-)                     | Column-integrated luminaire:  |                            | N/A     |
|                               | - dimension of the cable entry slot (mm).....   |                            | N/A     |
|                               | - cable path from the slot to the connection compartment (mm) .....   |                            | N/A     |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |                    |                 |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|  |   |  |     |
|--|---|--|-----|
|  | - cable path free from obstruction that might cause abrasion of the cable |  | N/A |
|--|---|--|-----|

|                |   |                                      |             |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>5.6 (4)</b> | <b>CONSTRUCTION (IEC 60598-2-5:2015)</b>            |                                      | <b>Pass</b> |
| 5.6.1 (-)      | At least IPX3 if for outdoor use                    | IP65                                 | Pass        |
| 5.6.2 (-)      | Lamp holder brackets and lamp supports              |                                      | N/A         |
| 5.6.3 (-)      | Adjusting means                                     |                                      | N/A         |
| 5.6.4 (-)      | Controlling components                              |                                      | N/A         |
| 5.6.5 (-)      | Fixing device                                       |                                      | Pass        |
|                | Wind force test                                     | 2400 N x 0,11 m <sup>2</sup> = 264 N | Pass        |
|                | Compliance  |                                      | Pass        |
| 5.6.6 (-)      | Locking of angular adjustment                       | Screws and nuts                      | Pass        |
| 5.6.7 (-)      | Vibration resistance                                |                                      | N/A         |
| 5.6.8 (-)      | Requirement on glass cover if mounting height > 5 m | Polycarbonate screen                 | N/A         |
|                | Compliance test                                     |                                      | —           |
|                | Method of protection .....                          |                                      | —           |

|                 |   |   |             |
|-----------------|---|---|-------------|
| <b>3.7 (11)</b> | <b>CREEPAGE DISTANCES AND CLEARANCES</b>  |   | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.7 (11.2.1)    | Impulse withstand category (Normal category II)   | Category II <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Category III <input type="checkbox"/> | —           |
|                 | Category III according Annex U  |   | N/A         |
|                 | Protected against pollution, reduced creepage and clearance according Annex P of IEC 61347-1        |   | Pass        |
| 3.7 (11.2.2)    | Creepage distances for frequency up to 30 kHz   | See Test Table 3.7 (11.2) I   | Pass        |
|                 | Creepage distances for frequency over 30 kHz:   |   | N/A         |
|                 | - Control gear marked with $\hat{U}_{OUT}$ and $f_{UOUT}$ according IEC 61347-1, clause 7.1, item w | See Test Table 3.7 (11.2) II  | Pass        |
|                 | - Requirements according IEC 60664-4 for control gear not covered by IEC 61347                      | See Test Table 3.7 (11.2) II  | N/A         |
| 3.7 (11.2.3)    | Clearances for frequency up to 30 kHz   | See Test Table 3.7 (11.2) I   | Pass        |
|                 | Clearances distances for frequency over 30 kHz:   |   | N/A         |
|                 | - Control gear marked with $U_P$  | See Test Table 3.7 (11.2) II  | N/A         |
|                 | - Requirements according IEC 60664-4 for control gear not covered by IEC 61347                      | See Test Table 3.7 (11.2) II  | N/A         |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |  |             |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark  | Verdict     |
| <b>3.8 (7)</b>                | <b>PROVISION FOR EARTHING</b>  |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.8 (7.2.1 + 7.2.3)           | Accessible metal parts   |  | Pass        |
|                               | Metal parts in contact with supporting surface                                       |  | Pass        |
|                               | Resistance < 0,5 $\Omega$ ..... :  | 0,07 $\Omega$ Between earth pole and enclosure of the luminaire. | Pass        |
|                               | Self-tapping screws used   |  | N/A         |
|                               | Thread-forming screws  |  | Pass        |
|                               | Thread-forming screw used in a grove   |  | N/A         |
|                               | Earth makes contact first  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Terminal blocks with integrated screwless earthing contacts tested according Annex V |  | N/A         |
|                               | Protective earthing of the luminaire not via built-in control gear                   |  | N/A         |
| 3.8 (7.2.2 + 7.2.3)           | Earth continuity in joints, etc.   |  | N/A         |
| 3.8 (7.2.4)                   | Locking of clamping means  |  | Pass        |
|                               | Compliance with 4.7.3  |  | Pass        |
|                               | Terminal blocks with integrated screwless earthing contacts tested according Annex V |  | N/A         |
| 3.8 (7.2.5)                   | Earth terminal integral part of connector socket                                     |  | N/A         |
| 3.8 (7.2.6)                   | Earth terminal adjacent to mains terminals   |  | Pass        |
| 3.8 (7.2.7)                   | Electrolytic corrosion of the earth terminal   |  | Pass        |
| 3.8 (7.2.8)                   | Material of earth terminal   |  | Pass        |
|                               | Contact surface bare metal   |  | Pass        |
| 3.8 (7.2.10)                  | Class II luminaire for looping-in  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Double or reinforced insulation to functional earth                                  |  | N/A         |
| 3.8 (7.2.11)                  | Earthing core coloured green-yellow  |  | Pass        |
|                               | Length of earth conductor  |  | Pass        |
| 3.8.1 (-)                     | Attachment prevented from rotation   |  | Pass        |
| <b>3.9 (14)</b>               | <b>SCREW TERMINALS</b>   |  | <b>N/A</b>  |
|                               | Separately approved; component list  | (See Annex 1)  | N/A         |
|                               | Part of the luminaire  | (See Annex 3)  | N/A         |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |  |             |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark                                | Verdict     |
| <b>3.9 (15)</b>               | <b>SCREWLESS TERMINALS AND ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS</b>   |  | <b>Pass</b> |
|                               | Separately approved; component list..... :  | (See Annex 1)                                  | Pass        |
|                               | Part of the luminaire ..... :   | (See Annex 4)                                  | N/A         |
| <b>3.10 (5)</b>               | <b>EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL WIRING</b>   |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| <b>3.10 (5.2)</b>             | <b>Supply connection and external wiring</b>  |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.10 (5.2.1)                  | Means of connection .....   | Supply cord or waterproof connector (Optional) | Pass        |
|                               | Outdoor luminaire has not PVC insulated external wiring if not class III or SELV $\leq 25$ V a.c./60 V d.c. or protected from outdoor environment |  | N/A         |
| 3.10 (5.2.2)                  | Type of cable..... :  | H05RN-F supply of the control gear.            | Pass        |
|                               | Nominal cross-sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) .....   | 3 x 1,0 mm <sup>2</sup>                        | Pass        |
|                               | Cables equal to IEC 60227 or IEC 60245  |  | Pass        |
| 3.10 (5.2.3)                  | Type of attachment, X, Y or Z   | Type Z, supplied with the control gear.        | Pass        |
| 3.10 (5.2.5)                  | Type Z not connected to screws  |  | Pass        |
| 3.10 (5.2.6)                  | Cable entries:  |  | Pass        |
|                               | - suitable for introduction   | By means of cable gland                        | Pass        |
|                               | - adequate degree of protection   |  | Pass        |
| 3.10 (5.2.7)                  | Cable entries through rigid material have rounded edges   |  | Pass        |
| 3.10 (5.2.8)                  | Insulating bushings:  |  | N/A         |
|                               | - suitably fixed  |  | N/A         |
|                               | - material in bushings  |  | N/A         |
|                               | - material not likely to deteriorate  |  | N/A         |
|                               | - tubes or guards made of insulating material   |  | N/A         |
| 3.10 (5.2.9)                  | Locking of screwed bushings   |  | N/A         |
| 3.10 (5.2.10)                 | Cord anchorage:   |  | Pass        |
|                               | - covering protected from abrasion  |  | Pass        |
|                               | - clear how to be effective   |  | Pass        |
|                               | - no mechanical or thermal stress   |  | Pass        |
|                               | - no tying of cables into knots etc.  |  | Pass        |
|                               | - insulating material or lining   |  | Pass        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |  |         |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test                                       | Result - Remark  | Verdict |
| 3.10<br>(5.2.10.1)            | Cord anchorage for type X attachment:                    |  | N/A     |
|                               | a) at least one part fixed                               |  | N/A     |
|                               | b) types of cable  |  | N/A     |
|                               | c) no damaging of the cable                              |  | N/A     |
|                               | d) whole cable can be mounted                            |  | N/A     |
|                               | e) no touching of clamping screws                        |  | N/A     |
|                               | f) metal screw not directly on cable                     |  | N/A     |
|                               | g) replacement without special tool                      |  | N/A     |
|                               | Glands not used as anchorage                             |  | N/A     |
|                               | Labyrinth type anchorages                                |  | N/A     |
| 3.10<br>(5.2.10.2)            | Adequate cord anchorage for type Y and type Z attachment | Type Z (supply cord the controlgear)   | Pass    |
| 3.10<br>(5.2.10.3)            | Tests:   |  | Pass    |
|                               | - impossible to push cable; unsafe                       |  | Pass    |
|                               | - pull test: 25 times; pull (N) ..... :                  | Output of the controlgear<br>60 N (2 x 1,0 mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>DMX Cable<br>60 N    | Pass    |
|                               | - torque test: torque (Nm)..... :                        | Output of the controlgear<br>0,25 Nm (2 x 1,0 mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>DMX Cable<br>60 N | Pass    |
|                               | - displacement $\leq 2$ mm                               | Displacement:<br>0,2 mm (2 x 1 mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>DMX Cable<br>No displacement     | Pass    |
|                               | - no movement of conductors                              |  | Pass    |
|                               | - no damage of cable or cord                             |  | Pass    |
|                               | - function independent of electrical connection          |  | Pass    |
| 3.10<br>(5.2.11)              | External wiring passing into luminaire                   |  | N/A     |
| 3.10<br>(5.2.12)              | Looping-in terminals                                     |  | N/A     |
| 3.10<br>(5.2.13)              | Wire ends not tinned                                     |  | N/A     |
|                               | Wire ends tinned: no cold flow                           |  | N/A     |
| 3.10<br>(5.2.14)              | Mains plug same protection                               |  | N/A     |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |  |             |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark  | Verdict     |
|                               | Class III luminaire plug   |  | N/A         |
|                               | No unsafe compatibility  |  | N/A         |
| 3.10<br>(5.2.16)              | Appliance inlets (IEC 60320)   |  | N/A         |
|                               | Installation couplers (IEC 61535)  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Another appliance inlet or connector according relevant IEC standard           |  | N/A         |
| 3.10<br>(5.2.17)              | No standardized interconnecting cables properly assembled                      |  | N/A         |
| 3.10<br>(5.2.18)              | Used plug in accordance with   |  | N/A         |
|                               | - IEC 60083  |  | N/A         |
|                               | - another standard   |  | N/A         |
| <b>3.10 (5.3)</b>             | <b>Internal wiring</b>   |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.10 (5.3.1)                  | Internal wiring of suitable size and type                                      | 2 x 1 mm <sup>2</sup> H05RN-F wiring of the control gear.<br>DMX wiring AWG 22 | Pass        |
|                               | Through wiring   |  | N/A         |
|                               | - not delivered/ mounting instruction  |  | N/A         |
|                               | - factory assembled  |  | N/A         |
|                               | - socket outlet loaded (A) .....   |  | N/A         |
|                               | - temperatures .....   | (See Annex 2)  | N/A         |
|                               | Green-yellow for earth only  | Supply cable of the controlgear  | Pass        |
| 3.10<br>(5.3.1.1)             | Internal wiring connected directly to fixed wiring                             |  | N/A         |
|                               | Cross-sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) .....                                  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Insulation thickness (mm) .....  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Extra insulation added where necessary   |  | N/A         |
| 3.10<br>(5.3.1.2)             | Internal wiring connected to fixed wiring via internal current-limiting device |  | N/A         |
|                               | Cross-sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) .....                                  |  | N/A         |
| 3.10<br>(5.3.1.3)             | Double or reinforced insulation for class II                                   |  | N/A         |
| 3.10<br>(5.3.1.4)             | Conductors without insulation  |  | N/A         |
| 3.10<br>(5.3.1.5)             | SELV current-carrying parts  |  | N/A         |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |                           |            |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark           | Verdict    |
| 3.10 (5.3.1.6)                | Insulation thickness other than PVC or rubber   |                           | N/A        |
| 3.10 (5.3.2)                  | Sharp edges etc.  |                           | Pass       |
|                               | No moving parts of switches etc.  | Not used in the luminaire | N/A        |
|                               | Joints, raising/lowering devices  |                           | N/A        |
|                               | Telescopic tubes etc.   |                           | N/A        |
|                               | No twisting over 360°   |                           | Pass       |
| 3.10 (5.3.3)                  | Insulating bushings:  |                           | N/A        |
|                               | - suitable fixed  |                           | N/A        |
|                               | - material in bushings  |                           | N/A        |
|                               | - material not likely to deteriorate  |                           | N/A        |
|                               | - cables with protective sheath   |                           | N/A        |
| 3.10 (5.3.4)                  | Joints and junctions effectively insulated  |                           | N/A        |
| 3.10 (5.3.5)                  | Strain on internal wiring   | > 80 mm                   | Pass       |
| 3.10 (5.3.6)                  | Wire carriers   |                           | N/A        |
| 3.10 (5.3.7)                  | Wire ends not tinned  |                           | N/A        |
|                               | Wire ends tinned: no cold flow  |                           | N/A        |
| <b>3.10 (5.4)</b>             | <b>Test to determine suitability of conductors having a reduced cross-sectional area</b>                      |                           | <b>N/A</b> |
|                               | Under test the temperature of the luminaire wiring insulation does not exceed the limits stated in Table 12.2 | (See Annex 2)             | N/A        |
|                               | No damage to luminaire wiring after test  |                           | N/A        |
| 3.10.1 (-)                    | Cord anchorage if applicable  |                           | N/A        |
|                               | - pull test: 25 times; pull (N) .....   |                           | N/A        |
|                               | - torque test: torque (Nm).....   |                           | N/A        |

|                 |  |  |             |
|-----------------|--|--|-------------|
| <b>3.11 (8)</b> | <b>PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK</b>   |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.11 (8.2.1)    | Live parts not accessible  | Live parts are not accessible when the luminaire has been installed. | Pass        |
|                 | Basic insulated parts not used on the outer surface without appropriate protection                             |  | Pass        |
|                 | Basic insulated parts not accessible with standard test finger on portable, settable and adjustable luminaires |  | N/A         |
|                 | Basic insulated parts not accessible with Ø 50 mm probe from outside, other types of luminaires                |  | Pass        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |   |         |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark   | Verdict |
|                               | Lamp and starter holders in portable and adjustable luminaires comply with double or reinforced insulation requirements |   | N/A     |
|                               | Basic insulation only accessible under lamp or starter replacement  |   | N/A     |
|                               | Protection in any position  | Not possible to remove the protection by a single action with one hand. | Pass    |
|                               | Double-ended tungsten filament lamp   |   | N/A     |
|                               | Insulation lacquer not reliable   |   | N/A     |
|                               | Double-ended high-pressure discharge lamp   |   | N/A     |
|                               | Relevant warning according to 3.2.18 fitted to the luminaire  |   | N/A     |
| 3.11 (8.2.2)                  | Portable luminaire adjusted in most unfavourable position   |   | N/A     |
| 3.11 (8.2.3.a)                | Class II luminaire:   |   | N/A     |
|                               | - basic insulated metal parts not accessible during starter or lamp replacement   |   | N/A     |
|                               | - basic insulation not accessible other than during starter or lamp replacement   |   | N/A     |
|                               | - glass protective shields not used as supplementary insulation   |   | N/A     |
| 3.11 (8.2.3.b)                | BC lamp holder of metal in class I luminaires shall be earthed  |   | N/A     |
| 3.11 (8.2.3.c)                | SELV circuits with exposed current carrying parts:  |   | N/A     |
|                               | Ordinary luminaire:   |   | N/A     |
|                               | - voltage under load (V)..... :   |   | N/A     |
|                               | - no-load voltage (V)..... :  |   | N/A     |
|                               | - touch current if applicable (mA) ..... :  |   | N/A     |
|                               | One conductive part insulated if required   |   | N/A     |
|                               | Other than ordinary luminaire:  |   | N/A     |
|                               | - nominal voltage (V) ..... :   |   | N/A     |
|                               | Class III luminaire only for connection to SELV   |   | N/A     |
|                               | Class III luminaire not provided with means for protective earthing   |   | N/A     |
| 3.11 (8.2.4)                  | Portable luminaire has protection independent of supporting surface   |   | N/A     |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |  |         |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark  | Verdict |
| 3.11 (8.2.5)                  | Compliance with the standard test finger or relevant probe   | 10 N, inspections by means of test finger.   | Pass    |
| 3.11 (8.2.6)                  | Covers reliably secured  | Enclosure of the luminaire (See 4.13)  | Pass    |
| 3.11 (8.2.7)                  | Luminaire other than below with capacitor > 0,5 $\mu$ F does not exceed 50 V 1 min after disconnection                       | Conformity of filter capacitors used on LED control gear already checked in accordance with EN 61347-2-13 (specifying same V/t limits). No additional capacitors in the luminaire. | N/A     |
|                               | Portable luminaire with capacitor > 0,1 $\mu$ F (0.25) not exceeds 34 V 1 s after disconnection                              |  | N/A     |
|                               | Other luminaires with capacitor > 0,1 $\mu$ F (0.25) with plug and track adaptors do not exceed 60 V 5 s after disconnection |  | N/A     |

|                    |   |  |             |
|--------------------|---|--|-------------|
| <b>3.12 (12)</b>   | <b>ENDURANCE TEST AND THERMAL TEST</b>  |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.12.2 (-)         | If IP > IP 20 relevant test of (12.4), (12.5) and (12.6) after (9.2) before (9.3) specified in 3.13 |  | —           |
| <b>3.12 (12.2)</b> | <b>Selection of lamps and ballasts</b>  |  | —           |
|                    | Lamp used according Annex B   | LED modules                                      | —           |
|                    | Control gear if separate and not supplied   | (Control gear used see Annex 2)                  | —           |
| <b>3.12 (12.3)</b> | <b>Endurance test</b>   |  | <b>Pass</b> |
|                    | a) mounting-position .....  | Wall mounted with bracket in horizontal position | —           |
|                    | b) test temperature (°C) .....  | 50 °C  | —           |
|                    | c) total duration (h) .....   | 168 h  | —           |
|                    | d) supply voltage (V) .....   | 264 V Un factor 1,1 supply voltage               | —           |
|                    | d) if not equipped with control gear, constant voltage/current (V) or (A) .....                     | Equipped with control gear                       | —           |
|                    | e) luminaire ceases to operate  |  | —           |
| 3.12 (12.3.2)      | After endurance test:   |  | Pass        |
|                    | - no part unserviceable   |  | Pass        |
|                    | - luminaire not unsafe  |  | Pass        |
|                    | - no damage to track system   |  | N/A         |
|                    | - marking legible   |  | Pass        |
|                    | - no cracks, deformation etc.   |  | Pass        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |                 |             |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark | Verdict     |
| <b>3.12 (12.4)</b>            | <b>Thermal test (normal operation)</b>                                    | (See Annex 2)   | <b>Pass</b> |
| <b>3.12 (12.5)</b>            | <b>Thermal test (abnormal operation)</b>                                  | (See Annex 2)   | <b>Pass</b> |
| <b>3.12 (12.6)</b>            | <b>Thermal test (failed lamp control gear condition):</b>                 |                 | <b>N/A</b>  |
| 3.12 (12.6.1)                 | Through wiring or looping-in wiring loaded by a current of (A) .....      |                 | —           |
|                               | - case of abnormal conditions .....                                       |                 | —           |
|                               | - electronic lamp control gear  |                 | N/A         |
|                               | - measured winding temperature (°C): at 1,1 Un .....                      |                 | —           |
|                               | - measured mounting surface temperature (°C) at 1,1 Un .....              |                 | N/A         |
|                               | - calculated mounting surface temperature (°C) .....                      |                 | N/A         |
|                               | - track-mounted luminaires  |                 | N/A         |
| 3.12 (12.6.2)                 | Temperature sensing control   |                 | N/A         |
|                               | - case of abnormal conditions .....                                       |                 | —           |
|                               | - thermal link  |                 | N/A         |
|                               | - manual reset cut-out  |                 | N/A         |
|                               | - auto reset cut-out  |                 | N/A         |
|                               | - measured mounting surface temperature (°C) .....                        |                 | N/A         |
|                               | - track-mounted luminaires  |                 | N/A         |
| <b>3.12 (12.7)</b>            | <b>Thermal test (failed lamp control gear in plastic luminaires):</b>     |                 | <b>N/A</b>  |
| 3.12 (12.7.1)                 | Luminaire without temperature sensing control                             |                 | N/A         |
| 3.12 (12.7.1.1)               | Luminaire with fluorescent lamp ≤ 70W                                     |                 | N/A         |
|                               | Test method 12.7.1.1 or Annex W .....                                     |                 | —           |
|                               | Test according to 12.7.1.1:   |                 | N/A         |
|                               | - case of abnormal conditions .....                                       |                 | —           |
|                               | - Ballast failure at supply voltage (V) .....                             |                 | —           |
|                               | - Components retained in place after the test                             |                 | N/A         |
|                               | - Test with standard test finger after the test                           |                 | N/A         |
|                               | Test according to Annex W:  |                 | N/A         |
|                               | - case of abnormal conditions .....                                       |                 | —           |
|                               | - measured winding temperature (°C): at 1,1 Un .....                      |                 | —           |
|                               | - measured temperature of fixing point/exposed part (°C): at 1,1 Un ..... |                 | —           |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |  |         |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark  | Verdict |
|                               | - calculated temperature of fixing point/exposed part (°C)..... :              |  | —       |
|                               | Ball-pressure test .....   | See Test Table 3.15 (13.2.1)                             | N/A     |
| 3.12<br>(12.7.1.2)            | Luminaire with discharge lamp, fluorescent lamp > 70W, transformer > 10 VA     |  | N/A     |
|                               | - case of abnormal conditions .....  |  | —       |
|                               | - measured winding temperature (°C): at 1,1 Un .....                           |  | —       |
|                               | - measured temperature of fixing point/exposed part (°C): at 1,1 Un .....      |  | —       |
|                               | - calculated temperature of fixing point/exposed part (°C)..... :              |  | —       |
|                               | Ball-pressure test .....   | See Test Table 3.15 (13.2.1)                             | N/A     |
| 3.12<br>(12.7.1.3)            | Luminaire with short circuit proof transformers ≤ 10 VA                        |  | N/A     |
|                               | - case of abnormal conditions .....  |  | —       |
|                               | - Components retained in place after the test                                  |  | N/A     |
|                               | - Test with standard test finger after the test                                |  | N/A     |
| 3.12<br>(12.7.2)              | Luminaire with temperature sensing control                                     |  | N/A     |
|                               | - thermal link..... :  | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | —       |
|                               | - manual reset cut-out .....   | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | —       |
|                               | - auto reset cut-out .....   | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | —       |
|                               | - case of abnormal conditions .....  |  | —       |
|                               | - highest measured temperature of fixing point/exposed part (°C):..... :       |  | —       |
|                               | Ball-pressure test: .....  | See Test Table 3.15 (13.2.1)                             | N/A     |
| 3.12.1 (-)                    | Temperature reduction if for outdoor use only                                  |  | N/A     |
| 3.12.2 (-)                    | (See above)  |  | —       |
| 3.12.3 (-)                    | Glass covers used within the thermal limits declared by the glass manufacturer |  | Pass    |

|                  |   |                        |             |
|------------------|---|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>5.12 (12)</b> | <b>ENDURANCE TEST AND THERMAL TEST (IEC 60598-2-5:2015)</b> |                        | <b>Pass</b> |
| 5.12.1 (-)       | Reduction 10 °C of measured temperatures if for outdoor use | Indoor and outdoor use | —           |
| 5.12.2 (-)       | Glass covers used within the thermal limits                 |                        | Pass        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |  |             |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark  | Verdict     |
| <b>3.13 (9)</b>               | <b>RESISTANCE TO DUST AND MOISTURE</b>   |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.13.1 (-)                    | If IP > IP 20 the order of tests as specified in clause 3.12                                   |  | Pass        |
| 3.13 (9.2)                    | Tests for ingress of dust, solid objects, and moisture:  |  | Pass        |
|                               | - classification according to IP .....   | IP65   | —           |
|                               | - mounting position during test.....   | Ceiling / Wall   | —           |
|                               | - fixing screws tightened; torque (Nm) .....   | Screws and cable glands are fixed by the manufacturer<br>Waterproof connector connected by the user (optional) | —           |
|                               | - tests according to clauses .....   | 9.2.2; 9.2.6   | —           |
|                               | - electric strength test afterwards  | (See 10.2.2)   | Pass        |
|                               | a) no deposit in dust-proof luminaire  |  | N/A         |
|                               | b) no talcum in dust-tight luminaire   | No dust inside optical compartment and the DMX compartment   | Pass        |
|                               | c) no trace of water on current-carrying parts or on insulation where it could become a hazard | No water inside optical compartment and the DMX compartment  | Pass        |
|                               | c.1) For luminaires without drain holes – no water entry                                       |  | Pass        |
|                               | c.2) For luminaires with drain holes – no hazardous water entry                                |  | N/A         |
|                               | d) no water in watertight or pressure watertight luminaire                                     |  | N/A         |
|                               | e) no contact with live parts (IP 2X)  |  | N/A         |
|                               | e) no entry into enclosure (IP 3X and IP 4X)   |  | N/A         |
|                               | e) no contact with live parts through drain holes and ventilation slots (IP3X and IP4X)        |  | N/A         |
|                               | f) no trace of water on part of lamp requiring protection from splashing water                 |  | N/A         |
|                               | g) no damage of protective shield or glass envelope  |  | Pass        |
| 3.13 (9.3)                    | Humidity test 48 h   | 24 °C; 94% Relative humidity   | Pass        |

|                 |  |  |             |
|-----------------|--|--|-------------|
| <b>5.13 (9)</b> | <b>RESISTANCE TO DUST AND MOISTURE (IEC 60598-2-15:2015)</b> |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 5.13 (-)        | If IP > IP 20 the order of tests as specified in clause 5.12 |  | Pass        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |  |             |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark  | Verdict     |
| <b>3.14 (10)</b>              | <b>INSULATION RESISTANCE AND ELECTRIC STRENGTH</b>  |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.14 (10.2.1)                 | Insulation resistance test  |  | Pass        |
|                               | Cable or cord covered by metal foil or replaced by a metal rod of mm Ø .....  |  | —           |
|                               | Insulation resistance (MΩ) .....  |  | —           |
|                               | SELV  |  | Pass        |
|                               | - between current-carrying parts of different polarity :  | Optical compartment.<br>(Min. required: 1 MΩ)                              | Pass        |
|                               | - between current-carrying parts and mounting surface..... :  | Optical compartment.<br>(Min. required: 1 MΩ)                              | Pass        |
|                               | - between current-carrying parts and metal parts of the luminaire..... :  |  | N/A         |
|                               | - between the outer surface of a flexible cord or cable where it is clamped in a cord anchorage and accessible metal parts..... : | Optical compartment.<br>(Min. required: 1 MΩ)                              | Pass        |
|                               | - Insulation bushings as described in Section 5 .....   |  | N/A         |
|                               | Other than SELV   |  | Pass        |
|                               | - between live parts of different polarity .....  | >50 MΩ after removing the electronic control gear<br>(Min. required: 2 MΩ) | Pass        |
|                               | - between live parts and mounting surface .....   | >50 MΩ<br>(Min. required: 4 MΩ)  | Pass        |
|                               | - between live parts and metal parts .....  | >50 MΩ<br>(Min. required: 2 MΩ)  | Pass        |
|                               | - between live parts of different polarity through action of a switch..... :  |  | N/A         |
|                               | - between the outer surface of a flexible cord or cable where it is clamped in a cord anchorage and accessible metal parts..... : | >10 MΩ<br>(Min. required: 2 MΩ)  | Pass        |
|                               | - Insulation bushings as described in Section 5 .....   |  | N/A         |
| 3.14 (10.2.2)                 | Electric strength test  |  | Pass        |
|                               | Dummy lamp  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Luminaires with ignitors after 24 h test  |  | N/A         |
|                               | Luminaires with manual ignitors   |  | N/A         |
|                               | Test voltage (V) .....  |  | N/A         |
|                               | SELV  |  | Pass        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |  |         |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark  | Verdict |
|                               | - between current-carrying parts of different polarity :  | Optical compartment.<br>500 V                                | Pass    |
|                               | - between current-carrying parts and mounting surface..... :  | Optical compartment.<br>500 V                                | Pass    |
|                               | - between current-carrying parts and metal parts of the luminaire..... :  |  | N/A     |
|                               | - between the outer surface of a flexible cord or cable where it is clamped in a cord anchorage and accessible metal parts..... : | Optical compartment.<br>500 V                                | Pass    |
|                               | - Insulation bushings as described in Section 5 ..... :   |  | N/A     |
|                               | Other than SELV   |  | Pass    |
|                               | - between live parts of different polarity ..... :  | 1480 V<br>After removing control gear                        | Pass    |
|                               | - between live parts and mounting surface ..... :   | 1480 V between live parts<br>(primary circuit) to enclosure. | Pass    |
|                               | - between live parts and metal parts ..... :  | 1480 V between live parts<br>(primary circuit) to enclosure. | Pass    |
|                               | - between live parts of different polarity through action of a switch..... :  |  | N/A     |
|                               | - between the outer surface of a flexible cord or cable where it is clamped in a cord anchorage and accessible metal parts..... : | 1480 V   | Pass    |
|                               | - Insulation bushings as described in Section 5 ..... :   |  | N/A     |
| 3.14 (10.3)                   | Touch current or protective conductor current (mA) :  | Supply voltage 240 V, 60 Hz.<br>0,1mA<br>(Max limit 3,5 mA)  | Pass    |

|                  |  |                              |             |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>3.15 (13)</b> | <b>RESISTANCE TO HEAT, FIRE AND TRACKING</b> |                              | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.15 (13.2.1)    | Ball-pressure test..... :                    | See Test Table 3.15 (13.2.1) | N/A         |
| 3.15 (13.3.1)    | Needle-flame test (10 s)..... :              | See Test Table 3.15 (13.3.1) | N/A         |
| 3.15 (13.3.2)    | Glow-wire test (650 °C)..... :               | See Test Table 3.15 (13.3.2) | Pass        |
| 3.15 (13.4)      | Proof tracking test (IEC 60112)..... :       | See Test Table 3.15 (13.4)   | N/A         |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5   |  |                    |           |        |  |          |         |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------|--------|--|----------|---------|
| Clause  | Requirement + Test   |                    |           |        | Result - Remark  |          | Verdict |
| 3.7 (11.2)  | TABLE I: Creepage distances and clearances                       |                    |           |        |  |          | Pass    |
|   | Minimum distances (mm) for a.c. up to 30 kHz sinusoidal voltages |                    |           |        |  |          | —       |
|   | Applicable part of IEC 60598-1 Table 11.1.A*, 11.1.B* and 11.2*  |                    |           |        |  |          | —       |
| Distances   | Insulation type **   | Measured clearance | Required  |        | Measured creepage  | Required |         |
|   |  |                    | clearance | *Table |  | creepage | *Table  |
| Distance 1:   | B  | > 3 mm             | 1,5 mm    | 11.1.B | > 5 mm   | 2,5 mm   | 11.1.A  |
| Working voltage (V) .....   |  |                    |           |        | 220–240 V~   |          | —       |
| PTI .....   |  |                    |           |        | < 600 ☒      ≥ 600 ☐   |          | —       |
| Pulse voltage or $U_P$ if applicable (kV) .....   |  |                    |           |        | —  |          | —       |
| Supplementary information: between live parts of different polarity (waterproof connector)    |  |                    |           |        |  |          |         |
| Distance 2:   | B  | 1 mm               | 0,2 mm    | 11.1.B | 1 mm   | 0,6 mm   | 11.1.A  |
| Working voltage (V) .....   |  |                    |           |        | V <sub>opering</sub> Cob LED 35 Vdc (U <sub>out</sub> = 44 Vdc) open circuit |          | —       |
| PTI .....   |  |                    |           |        | < 600 ☐      ≥ 600 ☒   |          | —       |
| Pulse voltage or $U_P$ if applicable (kV) .....   |  |                    |           |        | —  |          | —       |
| Supplementary information: between tracks of the Cob LED and heat sink                        |  |                    |           |        |  |          |         |
| Distance 3:   | B  | > 3 mm             | 1,5 mm    | 11.1.B | > 5 mm   | 2,5 mm   | 11.1.A  |
| Working voltage (V) .....   |  |                    |           |        | 220–240 V~   |          | —       |
| PTI .....   |  |                    |           |        | < 600 ☒      ≥ 600 ☐   |          | —       |
| Pulse voltage or $U_P$ if applicable (kV) .....   |  |                    |           |        | —  |          | —       |
| Supplementary information: wiring under cable gland anchorage                                 |  |                    |           |        |  |          |         |
| Distance 4:   | B  | > 3 mm             | 1,5 mm    | 11.1.B | > 5 mm   | 2,5 mm   | 11.1.A  |
| Working voltage (V) .....   |  |                    |           |        | 220–240 V~   |          | —       |
| PTI .....   |  |                    |           |        | < 600 ☒      ≥ 600 ☐   |          | —       |
| Pulse voltage or $U_P$ if applicable (kV) .....   |  |                    |           |        | —  |          | —       |
| Supplementary information: between live parts and accessible metal parts / supporting surface |  |                    |           |        |  |          |         |

\*\* Insulation type: B – Basic; S – Supplementary; R – Reinforced. See also IEC 60598-1 Annex M



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |                    |                 |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|  |   |                    |           |        |   |          |        |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------|--------|---|----------|--------|
| 3.7 (11.2)   | TABLE II: Creepage distances and clearances |                    |           |        |   |          | N/A    |
| Minimum distances (mm) for a.c. higher than 30 kHz sinusoidal voltages     |   |                    |           |        |   |          |        |
| Applicable part of IEC 61347-1 Table 7 and 8* or IEC 60664-4 Table 1 and 2 |   |                    |           |        |   |          |        |
| Distances  | Insulation type **                          | Measured clearance | Required  |        | Measured creepage   | Required |        |
|  |   |                    | clearance | *Table |   | creepage | *Table |
| Distance 1:  |   |                    |           |        |   |          |        |
| Working voltage (V) .....  |   |                    |           |        |   |          | —      |
| Frequency if applicable (kHz) .....  |   |                    |           |        |   |          | —      |
| PTI .....  |   |                    |           |        | < 600 <input type="checkbox"/> ≥ 600 <input type="checkbox"/> |          | —      |
| Peak value of the working voltage $\hat{U}_{out}$ if applicable (kV) ..... |   |                    |           |        |   |          | —      |
| Supplementary information:   |   |                    |           |        |   |          |        |
| Distance 2:  |   |                    |           |        |   |          |        |
| Working voltage (V) .....  |   |                    |           |        |   |          | —      |
| Frequency if applicable (kHz) .....  |   |                    |           |        |   |          | —      |
| PTI .....  |   |                    |           |        | < 600 <input type="checkbox"/> ≥ 600 <input type="checkbox"/> |          | —      |
| Peak value of the working voltage $\hat{U}_{out}$ if applicable (kV) ..... |   |                    |           |        |   |          | —      |
| Supplementary information:   |   |                    |           |        |   |          |        |
| Distance 3:  |   |                    |           |        |   |          |        |
| Working voltage (V) .....  |   |                    |           |        |   |          | —      |
| Frequency if applicable (kHz) .....  |   |                    |           |        |   |          | —      |
| PTI .....  |   |                    |           |        | < 600 <input type="checkbox"/> ≥ 600 <input type="checkbox"/> |          | —      |
| Peak value of the working voltage $\hat{U}_{out}$ if applicable (kV) ..... |   |                    |           |        |   |          | —      |
| Supplementary information:   |   |                    |           |        |   |          |        |

\*\* Insulation type: B – Basic; S – Supplementary; R – Reinforced.



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5            |   |                            |                       |                          |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Clause                                   | Requirement + Test                          |                            | Result - Remark       | Verdict                  |
| 3.15<br>(13.2.1)                         | TABLE: Ball Pressure Test of Thermoplastics |                            |                       | N/A                      |
| Allowed impression diameter (mm) ..... : |   | 2 mm                       |                       | —                        |
| Object/ Part No./ Material               |   | Manufacturer/<br>trademark | Test temperature (°C) | Impression diameter (mm) |
|  |   |                            |                       |                          |
| Supplementary information:               |   |                            |                       |                          |

|                            |  |   |                                    |                              |            |
|----------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>3.15 (13.3.1)</b>       | <b>TABLE: Needle-flame test (IEC 60695-11-5)</b> |   |                                    |                              | <b>N/A</b> |
| Object/ Part No./ Material | Manufacturer/ trademark                          | Duration of application of test flame (ta); (s) | Ignition of specified layer Yes/No | Duration of burning (tb) (s) | Verdict    |
|                            |  |   |                                    |                              |            |
|                            |  |   |                                    |                              |            |
| Supplementary information: |  |   |                                    |                              |            |

|                               |   |        |  |                                    |         |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|--|------------------------------------|---------|
| 3.15<br>(13.3.2)              | TABLE: Glow-wire test (IEC 60695-2-11)      |        |  |                                    | Pass    |
| Glow wire temperature ..... : |   | 650 °C |  |                                    | —       |
| Object/ Part No./<br>Material | Manufacturer/<br>trademark                  |        | Ignition of<br>specified layer<br>Yes/No | Duration of<br>burning (tb)<br>(s) | Verdict |
| LENS / PMMA                   | LEDiL CP17417, CP17418, CP17419,<br>CP17421 |        | No                                       | No flame                           | Pass    |
| Holder / PC balck             | LEDiL C17398                                |        | No                                       | No flame                           | Pass    |
| Supplementary information:    |   |        |  |                                    |         |

|                               |   |  |  |  |            |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------|
| <b>3.15 (13.4)</b>            | <b>TABLE: Proof tracking test (IEC 60112)</b> |  |  |  | <b>N/A</b> |
| <b>Test voltage PTI .....</b> |   | 175 V  |  |  | —          |
| Object/ Part No./ Material    | Manufacturer/ trademark                       | Withstand 50 drops without failure on three places or on three specimens |  |  | Verdict    |
|                               |   |  |  |  |            |
|                               |   |  |  |  |            |
|                               |   |  |  |  |            |
| Supplementary information:    |   |  |  |  |            |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |                    |  |  |                 |  |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test |  |  | Result - Remark |  | Verdict |

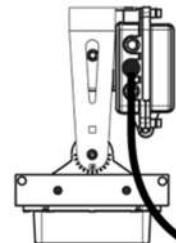
| ANNEX 1  | TABLE: Critical components information |                             |                               |  |   |   |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Object / part No.                              | Code                                   | Manufacturer/<br>trademark  | Type / model                  | Technical data   | Standard  | Mark(s) of<br>conformity <sup>1</sup>                             |
| <b>Description:</b>                            | <b>Control gear</b>                    |                             |                               |  |   |   |
| Electronic control gear for LED modules (a.c.) | B                                      | Mean Well                   | HLG-320H-42A                  | U <sub>in</sub> 100 – 240 V~, 50/60 Hz, PF: 0,95, I <sub>out</sub> 3,8 – 7,65 A<br>V <sub>out</sub> 21 - 42 Vdc<br>U <sub>out</sub> 44 Vdc<br>P <sub>out</sub> 321 W, SELV<br>t <sub>a</sub> 50 °C, t <sub>c</sub> 90 °C,<br>Supply cable<br>3x1 mm <sup>2</sup> H05RN-F<br>Independent, IP65<br>Class I, Triangle<br>marked 110 | EN 61347-2-13:2014 + A1:2017<br>EN 61347-1:2015<br><br>IEC 61347-2-13:2014 + A1:2017<br>IEC61347-1:2015 | CE Declaration<br><br>CB Certificate<br>DE 2-024002-M1            |
| <b>Description:</b>                            | <b>Miscellaneous lampholder</b>        |                             |                               |  |   |   |
| Connector four LED-modules                     | A                                      | BJB                         | 47.360                        | 0,35 – 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup><br>60 - 150 Vdc, 3 A<br>T -30...+110 °C   | EN 60838-1:2017 + A1:2017   | VDE 40047483  |
| <b>Description:</b>                            | <b>Cob LED</b>                         |                             |                               |  |   |   |
| LED Array                                      | B                                      | Bridgelux                   | Gen 7 V13<br>BXRE-27S2001-C73 | 630 – 1260 mA,<br>V <sub>f</sub> = 32,2 – 38,8 Vdc<br>2700 K, CRI 95,<br>t <sub>c</sub> 105 °C,<br>T <sub>j</sub> 150 °C   | EN 62031:2020   | ENEC 15 02886-M2  |
| LED Array                                      | B                                      | Bridgelux                   | Gen 7 V13<br>BXRE-65S2001-C73 | 630 – 1260 mA,<br>V <sub>f</sub> = 32,2 – 38,8 Vdc<br>6500 K, CRI 95,<br>t <sub>c</sub> 105 °C,<br>T <sub>j</sub> 150 °C   | EN 62031:2020   | ENEC 15 02886-M2  |
| <b>Description:</b>                            | <b>Internal wiring</b>                 |                             |                               |  |   |   |
| Internal wiring for DMX                        | C                                      | Dongguan Triumphcable       | Style 2464                    | 22 AWG<br>300 V, 80 °C<br>PVC  | IEC 60598-1:14 + AMD1:2017<br><br>UL 758  | Tested with the luminaire Raw material is UL recognized (E249743) |
| <b>Description:</b>                            | <b>Connector</b>                       |                             |                               |  |   |   |
| Connector                                      | C                                      | Shenzhen Lilutong Connector | LLT-16                        | 3 x 15 mm <sup>2</sup> ,<br>250 V, 15 A,<br>T -40 ...+105 °C<br>IP65   | IEC 60598-1:14 + AMD1:2017  | Tested with the luminaire Raw material is UL recognized (E481414) |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5   |  |                                   |   |   |  |                                       |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Clause  | Requirement + Test                             |                                   |   | Result - Remark   |  | Verdict                               |
| Object / part No.   | Code   | Manufacturer/<br>trademark        | Type / model                              | Technical data  | Standard   | Mark(s) of<br>conformity <sup>1</sup> |
| Connector   | C  | Shenzhen<br>Lilutong<br>Connector | LLT-YS02-XX                               | Two cables 22AWG<br>T -40 ..+105 °C<br>IP65             | IEC 60598-1:2014<br>+ AMD1:2017  | Tested with<br>the luminaire          |
| <b>Description:</b>   | <b>Cable gland for electrical installation</b> |                                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Cable gland   | A  | U.I LAPP GmbH                     | SKINTOP ST-M                              | M16 x 1,5<br>T -40 ..+100 °C<br>IP 65 /68<br>Polyamid 6 | EN 62444:2013  | VDE<br>40010604                       |
| <b>Description:</b>   | <b>Plastic material</b>                        |                                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Protective screen   | C  | Sabic                             | Polycarbonate<br>Lexan, Resin<br>295A-116 | Glow wire 850 °<br>T -40 ..+100 °C                      | IEC 60598-1:2014<br>+ AMD1:2017  | Tested with<br>the luminaire          |
| <b>Description:</b>   | <b>Lens</b>                                    |                                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Lens  | C  | LEDiL                             | CP17417,<br>CP17418,<br>CP17419, CP17421  | PMMA clear  | IEC 60598-1:2014<br>+ AMD1:2017  | Tested with<br>the luminaire          |
| Holder of lens  | C  | LEDiL                             | C17398                                    | Polycarbonate   | IEC 60598-1:2014<br>+ AMD1:2017  | Tested with<br>the luminaire          |
| <b>Description:</b>   | <b>DMX</b>                                     |                                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| DMX Circuit   | C  | Coemar                            | 42210K07                                  | 15 - 60 Vdc,<br>Four channels<br>4 x 1,5 A              | IEC 61347-2-11:<br>2001<br>+AMD1:2019<br>IEC 61347-12015<br>+AMD1:2017 | Tested with<br>the luminaire          |
| Supplementary information:<br><sup>1)</sup> Provided evidence ensures the agreed level of compliance. See OD-CB2039.<br>The codes above have the following meaning:<br>A - The component is replaceable with another one, also certified, with equivalent characteristics<br>B - The component is replaceable if authorised by the test house<br>C - Integrated component tested together with the appliance<br>D - Alternative component |  |                                   |   |   |  |                                       |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |                    |                 |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| ANNEX 2                           | TABLE: Temperature measurements, thermal tests of Section 12                               |   | Pass   |        |       |                        |       |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|-------|
|                                   | Type reference .....   | SunLite LED<br>2021F073G101O  | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | Lamp used .....  | Two BXRE-27S2001-C73<br>Six BXRE-65S2001-C73  | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | Lamp control gear used.....  | Mean Well HLG-320H-42A  | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | Mounting position of luminaire.....  | Ceiling, test position<br> | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | Supply wattage (W) .....   | 227,8 W @ 220 V, 60 Hz<br>227,4 W @ 230 V, 60 Hz<br>226,8 W @ 240 V, 60 Hz                                    | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | Supply current (A).....  | 1,056 A @ 220 V, 60 Hz,<br>1,015 A @ 230 V, 60 Hz<br>0,974 A @ 240 V, 60 Hz                                   | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | Calculated power factor.....   | 0,977 @ 220 V, 60 Hz,<br>0,973 @ 230 V, 60 Hz<br>0,969 @ 240 V, 60 Hz   | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | Table: measured temperatures corrected for t <sub>a</sub> = 40 °C                          |   | Pass   |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | - abnormal operating mode .....  | Short circuit output  | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | - test 1: rated voltage.....   | 230 V, 60 Hz  | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | - test 2: 1,06 times rated voltage, or 1,05 times rated wattage.....                       | 243,8 V, 60 Hz  | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | - test 3: Load on wiring to socket-outlet, 1,06 times voltage, or 1,05 times wattage ..... | —   | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | - test 4: 1,1 times rated voltage, or 1,05 times rated wattage .....                       | 253 V , 60 Hz   | —      |        |       |                        |       |
|                                   | Through wiring or looping-in wiring loaded by a current of A during the test .....         | —   | —      |        |       |                        |       |
| Temperature measurements, (°C)    |  |   |        |        |       |                        |       |
| Part                              | Ambient  | Clause 12.4 – normal  |        |        |       | Clause 12.5 – abnormal |       |
|                                   |  | Test 1  | Test 2 | Test 3 | Limit | Test 4                 | Limit |
| t <sub>c</sub> point control gear | 40   | 67,4  | —      | —      | 90    | 55,7                   | 110 • |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |                    |  |  |  |                 |  |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test |  |  |  | Result - Remark |  | Verdict |

| Part   | Ambient | Clause 12.4 – normal |        |        |            | Clause 12.5 – abnormal |       |
|--|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------------------|-------|
|  |         | Test 1               | Test 2 | Test 3 | Limit      | Test 4                 | Limit |
| t <sub>c</sub> point Cob Led 1 (2700 K)  | 40      | 92,0                 | —      | —      | <b>105</b> | —                      | —     |
| t <sub>c</sub> point Cob Led 2 (6500 K)  | 40      | 91,7                 | —      | —      | <b>105</b> | —                      | —     |
| t <sub>c</sub> point Cob Led 2 (6500 K)  | 40      | 92,2                 | —      | —      | <b>105</b> | —                      | —     |
| Holder Cob Led 3   | 40      | —                    | 94,9   | —      | <b>110</b> | —                      | —     |
| Wiring of Cob Led 3  | 40      | —                    | 92,7   | —      | <b>90</b>  | —                      | —     |
| LEDiL Lens Cob LED 1   | 40      | —                    | 94,8   | —      | <b>100</b> | —                      | —     |
| t <sub>a</sub> optical compartment   | 40      | —                    | 76,8   | —      | —          | —                      | —     |
| Gasket   | 40      | —                    | 86,0   | —      | <b>100</b> | —                      | —     |
| Polycarbonate screen   | 40      | —                    | 92,7   | —      | <b>100</b> | —                      | —     |
| Internal wiring under cable gland  | 40      | —                    | 77,8 # | —      | <b>75</b>  | —                      | —     |
| Heat sink  | 40      | —                    | 87,2   | —      | —          | —                      | —     |
| Mounting surface   | 40      | —                    | 55,8   | —      | <b>90</b>  | 40,8                   | —     |
| Lighted object 1 m   | 40      | —                    | 50,7   | —      | <b>90</b>  | —                      | —     |
|  |         |                      |        |        |            |                        |       |
| Capacitor  | 40      | —                    | 80,3   | —      | <b>100</b> | —                      | —     |
| Inductor   | 40      | —                    | 87,9   | —      | <b>120</b> | —                      | —     |
| Supply connector   | 40      | —                    | 77,6   | —      | <b>85</b>  | —                      | —     |
| t <sub>a</sub> DMX compartment   | 40      | —                    | 67,8   | —      | —          | —                      | —     |
| Gasket   | 40      | —                    | 68,7   | —      | <b>100</b> | —                      | —     |
| Supplementary information:<br>• Triangle marked.<br># Accepted due to the 5 °C allowance |         |                      |        |        |            |                        |       |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |  |                 |            |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test                                     | Result - Remark | Verdict    |
| <b>ANNEX 3</b>                | <b>Screw terminals (part of the luminaire)</b>         |                 | <b>N/A</b> |
| <b>(14)</b>                   | <b>SCREW TERMINALS</b>                                 |                 | <b>N/A</b> |
| (14.2)                        | Type of terminal..... :                                |                 | —          |
|                               | Rated current (A)..... :                               |                 | —          |
| (14.3.2.1)                    | One or more conductors                                 |                 | N/A        |
| (14.3.2.2)                    | Special preparation                                    |                 | N/A        |
| (14.3.2.3)                    | Terminal size  |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Cross-sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> )..... :         |                 | —          |
| (14.3.3)                      | Conductor space (mm)..... :                            |                 | N/A        |
| (14.4)                        | Mechanical tests                                       |                 | N/A        |
| (14.4.1)                      | Minimum distance                                       |                 | N/A        |
| (14.4.2)                      | Cannot slip out  |                 | N/A        |
| (14.4.3)                      | Special preparation                                    |                 | N/A        |
| (14.4.4)                      | Nominal diameter of thread (metric ISO thread) ..... : | M               | N/A        |
|                               | External wiring  |                 | N/A        |
|                               | No soft metal  |                 | N/A        |
| (14.4.5)                      | Corrosion  |                 | N/A        |
| (14.4.6)                      | Nominal diameter of thread (mm) ..... :                |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Torque (Nm) ..... :                                    |                 | N/A        |
| (14.4.7)                      | Between metal surfaces                                 |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Lug terminal   |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Mantle terminal  |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Pull test; pull (N) ..... :                            |                 | N/A        |
| (14.4.8)                      | Without undue damage                                   |                 | N/A        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |                 |            |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark | Verdict    |
| <b>ANNEX 4</b>                | <b>Screwless terminals (part of the luminaire)</b>                            |                 | <b>N/A</b> |
| <b>(15)</b>                   | <b>SCREWLESS TERMINALS</b>  |                 | <b>N/A</b> |
| (15.2)                        | Type of terminal..... :   |                 | —          |
|                               | Rated current (A)..... :  |                 | —          |
| (15.3.1)                      | Material  |                 | N/A        |
| (15.3.2)                      | Clamping  |                 | N/A        |
| (15.3.3)                      | Stop  |                 | N/A        |
| (15.3.4)                      | Unprepared conductors   |                 | N/A        |
| (15.3.5)                      | Pressure on insulating material   |                 | N/A        |
| (15.3.6)                      | Clear connection method   |                 | N/A        |
| (15.3.7)                      | Clamping independently  |                 | N/A        |
| (15.3.8)                      | Fixed in position   |                 | N/A        |
| (15.3.10)                     | Conductor size  |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Type of conductor   |                 | N/A        |
| (15.5)                        | Terminals and connections for internal wiring                                 |                 | N/A        |
| (15.5.1)                      | Mechanical tests  |                 | N/A        |
| (15.5.1.1.1)                  | Pull test spring-type terminals (4 N, 4 samples) .....                        |                 | N/A        |
| (15.5.1.1.2)                  | Pull test pin or tab terminals (4 N, 4 samples) .....                         |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Insertion force not exceeding 50 N  |                 | N/A        |
| (15.5.1.2)                    | Permanent connections: pull-off test (20 N)                                   |                 | N/A        |
| (15.5.2)                      | Electrical tests  |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Voltage drop (mV) after 1 h (4 samples) .....                                 |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Voltage drop of two inseparable joints  |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Number of cycles:   |                 | —          |
|                               | Voltage drop (mV) after 10th alt. 25th cycle (4 samples)..... :               |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Voltage drop (mV) after 50th alt. 100th cycle (4 samples)..... :              |                 | N/A        |
|                               | After ageing, voltage drop (mV) after 10th alt. 25th cycle (4 samples) .....  |                 | N/A        |
|                               | After ageing, voltage drop (mV) after 50th alt. 100th cycle (4 samples) ..... |                 | N/A        |
| (15.6)                        | Terminals and connections for external wiring                                 |                 | N/A        |
| (15.6.1)                      | Conductors  |                 | N/A        |
|                               | Terminal size and rating  |                 | N/A        |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |   |                 |         |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 15.6.2                        | Mechanical tests  |                 | N/A     |
| (15.6.2.1)                    | Pull test spring-type terminals or welded connections (4 samples); pull (N) ..... |                 | N/A     |
| (15.6.2.2)                    | Pull test pin or tab terminals (4 samples); pull (N) .....                        |                 | N/A     |
| (15.6.3)                      | Electrical tests  |                 | N/A     |
|                               | Tests according 15.6.3.1 + 15.6.3.2 in IEC 60598-1                                |                 | N/A     |

|                            |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|
| (15.6.3.1)<br>(15.6.3.2)   | TABLE: Contact resistance test / Heating tests             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | N/A |
|                            | Voltage drop (mV) after 1 h                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | —   |
| terminal                   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |     |
| voltage drop (mV)          |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|                            | Voltage drop of two inseparable joints                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|                            | Voltage drop after 10th alt. 25th cycle                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|                            | Max. allowed voltage drop (mV)..... :                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | —   |
| terminal                   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |     |
| voltage drop (mV)          |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|                            | Voltage drop after 50th alt. 100th cycle                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|                            | Max. allowed voltage drop (mV)..... :                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | —   |
| terminal                   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |     |
| voltage drop (mV)          |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|                            | Continued ageing: voltage drop after 10th alt. 25th cycle  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|                            | Max. allowed voltage drop (mV)..... :                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | —   |
| terminal                   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |     |
| voltage drop (mV)          |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|                            | Continued ageing: voltage drop after 50th alt. 100th cycle |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|                            | Max. allowed voltage drop (mV)..... :                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | —   |
| terminal                   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |     |
| voltage drop (mV)          |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|                            |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
| Supplementary information: |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |



| IEC 60598-2-3 & IEC 60598-2-5 |                    |                 |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause                        | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

**List of test equipment used:**

A completed list of used test equipment shall be provided in the Test Reports when a Customer's Testing Facility according to CTF stage 1 or CTF stage 2 procedure has been used.

Other forms with a different layout but containing corresponding information are also acceptable.

Note: This page may be removed when CTF stage 1 CTF stage 2 are not used. See also clause 4.8 in OD 2020 for more details.

| Clause | Measurement / testing | Testing / measuring equipment / material used, (Equipment ID) | Range used | Last Calibration date | Calibration due date |
|--------|-----------------------|---|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|        |                       | See attachment 7  |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |
|        |                       |   |            |                       |                      |



|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Attachment 1 | CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN) |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|

| IEC60598-2-3 |                    |                 |         |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause       | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p align="center"><b>ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60598-2-3</b><br/> <b>EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES</b><br/> Luminaires<br/> Part 2: Particular requirements<br/> Section 3: Luminaires for road and street lighting</p> |  |  |  |
| <b>Differences according to</b> .....: EN 60598-2-3:2003, AMD1:2011 used in conjunction with<br>EN 60598-1:2015, AMD1:2018  |  |  |  |
| <b>Annex Form No</b> .....: EU_GD_IEC60598_2_3L   |  |  |  |
| <b>Annex Form Originator</b> .....: Intertek Semko AB   |  |  |  |
| <b>Master Annex Form</b> .....: 2018-12-07  |  |  |  |
| <b>Copyright © 2018 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.</b>  |  |  |  |

|                  | CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN)   | Pass        |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| <b>3.6 (4)</b>   | <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>   | <b>N/A</b>  |
| 3.6 (4.11.6)     | Electro-mechanical contact systems  | N/A         |
| <b>3.10 (5)</b>  | <b>EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL WIRING</b>   | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.10 (5.2.2)     | Cables equal to EN 50525  | Pass        |
|                  | Replace table 5.1 – Supply cord   | Pass        |
| <b>3.12 (12)</b> | <b>ENDURANCE TESTS AND THERMAL TESTS</b>  | <b>Pass</b> |
| 3.12 (12.4.2c)   | Thermal test (normal operation)<br>see footnote c to table 12.2 relating to unsleeved<br>fixed wiring | Pass        |

| ZB      | ANNEX ZB, SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)                 | N/A |
|---------|--|-----|
| (3.3)   | DK: power supply cords of class I luminaires<br>with label | N/A |
| (4.5.1) | DK: socket-outlets   | N/A |
| (5.2.1) | CY, DK, FI, GB: type of plug                               | N/A |



|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Attachment 1 | CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN) |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|

| IEC60598-2-3 |                    |                 |         |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause       | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| ZC      | ANNEX ZC, NATIONAL DEVIATIONS (EN)   |  | Pass |
|---------|--|--|------|
| (4 & 5) | FR: Shuttered socket-outlets 10/16A  |  | N/A  |
|         | FR: Safety requirements for high buildings<br>(Decree of 30 December 2011 on safety regulations for the construction of high-rise buildings and their protection against fire and panic risks; Section VIII; Article GH 48, Lighting)<br>Glow-wire test for outer parts of luminaires: |  | N/A  |
|         | - 850 °C for luminaires in stairways and horizontal travel paths   |  | N/A  |
|         | - 650 °C for indoor luminaires   |  | Pass |
|         | GB: Requirements according to United Kingdom Building Regulation   |  | N/A  |



|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Attachment 1 | CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN) |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|

| IEC 60598-2-5 |                    |                 |         |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause        | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p align="center"><b>ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60598-2-5</b><br/> <b>EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES</b><br/> Luminaires<br/> Part 2: Particular requirements<br/> Section 5: Floodlights</p> |  |  |  |
| <b>Differences according to</b> ..... : EN 60598-2-5:2015 used in conjunction with<br>EN 60598-1:2015 + A1:2018   |  |  |  |
| <b>Annex Form No.</b> .... : EU_GD_IEC60598_2_5F<br><b>Annex Form Originator</b> ..... : OVE<br><b>Master Annex Form</b> ..... : 2019-01-24   |  |  |  |
| <b>Copyright © 2019 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.</b>  |  |  |  |

|  |                                   |      |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|
|  | CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN) | Pass |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|

|                |   |     |
|----------------|---|-----|
| <b>5.5 (3)</b> | <b>MARKING</b>  | N/A |
| 5.5 (3.3.101)  | For luminaires not supplied with terminal block:<br>Adequate warning on the package | N/A |

|                |                                    |     |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>5.6 (4)</b> | <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>                | N/A |
| 5.6 (4.11.6)   | Electro-mechanical contact systems | N/A |

|                  |  |      |
|------------------|--|------|
| <b>5.10 (5)</b>  | <b>EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL WIRING</b>  | Pass |
| 5.10 (5.2.1)     | Connecting leads   | Pass |
|                  | - without a means for connection to the supply   | Pass |
|                  | - terminal block specified   | Pass |
|                  | - relevant information provided  | Pass |
|                  | - compliance with 4.6, 4.7.1, 4.7.2, 4.10.1, 11.2, 12 and 13.2 of Part 1                           | Pass |
| 5.10 (5.2.2)     | Cables equal to EN 50525   | Pass |
|                  | Replace table 5.1 – Supply cord  | Pass |
| <b>5.12 (12)</b> | <b>ENDURANCE TESTS AND THERMAL TESTS</b>   | Pass |
| 5.12 (12.4.2c)   | Thermal test (normal operation)<br>see footnote c to table 12.2 relating to unsleeved fixed wiring | Pass |



|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Attachment 1 | CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN) |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|

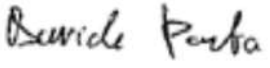
| IEC 60598-2-5 |                    |                 |         |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause        | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|           |   |  |            |
|-----------|---|--|------------|
| <b>ZB</b> | <b>ANNEX ZB, SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)</b>       |  | <b>N/A</b> |
| (3.3)     | DK: power supply cords of class I luminaires with label |  | N/A        |
| (4.5.1)   | DK: socket-outlets                                      |  | N/A        |
| (5.2.1)   | CY, DK, FI, GB: type of plug                            |  | N/A        |

|           |   |  |             |
|-----------|---|--|-------------|
| <b>ZC</b> | <b>ANNEX ZC, NATIONAL DEVIATIONS (EN)</b>   |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| (4 & 5)   | FR: Shuttered socket-outlets 10/16A   |  | N/A         |
|           | FR: Safety requirements for high buildings<br><br>(Arrêté du 30 décembre 2011 portant règlement de sécurité pour la construction des immeubles de grande hauteur et leur protection contre les risques d'incendie et de panique; Section VIII; Article GH 48, Eclairage)<br><br>Glow-wire test for outer parts of luminaires: |  | N/A         |
|           | - 850 °C for luminaires in stairways and horizontal travel paths  |  | N/A         |
|           | - 650 °C for indoor luminaires  |  | Pass        |
|           | GB: Requirements according to United Kingdom Building Regulation  |  | N/A         |



## Attachment 2 REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017

| <b>TEST REPORT</b><br><b>IEC 61347-2-11</b><br><b>Part 2: Particular requirements</b><br><b>Section 11: Miscellaneous electronic circuits used with luminaires</b> |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Report Number</b> .....   | 1081-QL21-R03 ver.0   |
| <b>Date of issue</b> .....   | 2021-09-15  |
| <b>Total number of pages</b> .....   | 31  |
| <b>Testing</b> .....   | —   |
| <b>Date of receipt of test item</b> .....  | 2021-08-16  |
| <b>Date (s) of performance of tests</b> .....  | 2021-08-18 to 2021-09-09  |
| <b>Name of Testing Laboratory preparing the Report</b> .....   | QUALILAB S.r.l.<br>Via Trento, 87 –<br>25020 – Capriano Del Colle (BS) - Italy                          |
| <b>Tested by (name + signature)</b> .....  | Davide Porta        |
| <b>Approved by (+ signature)</b> .....   | Michele Peschiera  |
| <b>Applicant's name</b> .....  | Coemar Lighting S.r.l.  |
| <b>Address</b> .....   | Via Carpenedolo, 90 -<br>46043 - Castiglione delle Stiviere (MN) - Italy                                |
| <b>Test specification:</b>   |   |
| <b>Standard</b> .....  | IEC 61347-2-11:2001, AMD1:2017 used in conjunction with<br>IEC 61347-1:2015, AMD1:2017                  |
| <b>Test procedure</b> .....  | CE Marking  |
| <b>Non-standard test method</b> .....  | N/A   |
| <b>Test item description</b> .....   | DMX electronic board  |
| <b>Model/Type reference</b> .....  | ECO 4LED 1A5 2FAN MASTER 4221020703   |
| <b>Ratings</b> .....   | 15 -60 Vdc , 4 x 1,5 A  |



|                |   |   |         |
|----------------|---|---|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017  |   |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |   |   |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark   | Verdict |
| 4 (4)          | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS  |   | N/A     |
| - (4)          | Insulation materials for double or reinforced insulation according requirements in Annex N of IEC 61347-1 | (See Annex N)   | N/A     |
| - (4)          | Compliance of independent control gear enclosure with IEC 60598-1   |   | N/A     |
| - (4)          | Built-in magnetic ballast with double or reinforced insulation comply with Annex I of IEC 61347-1         |   | N/A     |
| - (4)          | Built-in electronic control gear with double or reinforced insulation comply with Annex O of IEC 61347-1  | (See Annex O)   | N/A     |
| - (4)          | SELV control gear comply with Annex L of IEC 61347-1  | (sSee Annex L)  | N/A     |
| 6 (6)          | CLASSIFICATION  |   | Pass    |
|                | Built-in control gear .....   | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | —       |
|                | Independent control gear .....  | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | —       |
|                | Integral control gear .....   | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Miscellaneous electronic circuits used with luminaires | —       |
| 7 (7)          | MARKING   |   | N/A     |
| 7.1 (7.1)      | Mandatory markings  |   | N/A     |
|                | a) mark of origin   |   | N/A     |
|                | b) model number or type reference   |   | N/A     |
|                | d) correlation between interchangeable parts and control gear marked                                      |   | N/A     |
|                | e) rated supply voltage (V)   |   | N/A     |
|                | supply frequency (Hz)   |   | N/A     |
|                | supply current (A)  |   | N/A     |
|                | f) earthing symbol, if applicable   |   | N/A     |
|                | k) wiring diagram   |   | N/A     |
|                | l) value of t <sub>c</sub>  |   | N/A     |
|                | s) SELV symbol  |   | N/A     |
| 7.1 (-)        | - control terminals identified, if applicable   |   | N/A     |
|                | - t <sub>a</sub> alternative to t <sub>c</sub> if independent   |   | N/A     |
| 7.1 (7.2)      | Marking durable and legible   |   | N/A     |



|                |   |                 |         |
|----------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017          |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |   |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test                                      | Result - Remark | Verdict |
|                | Rubbing 15 s water, 15 s petroleum; marking legible     |                 | N/A     |
| 7.2 (7.1)      | Information to be provided, if applicable               |                 | N/A     |
|                | h) declaration of protection against accidental contact |                 | N/A     |
|                | i) cross-section of conductors (mm²)                    |                 | N/A     |
|                | j) number, type and wattage of lamp(s)                  |                 | N/A     |
| 7.1 (7.2)      | Marking durable and legible                             |                 | N/A     |
|                | Rubbing 15 s water, 15 s petroleum; marking legible     |                 | N/A     |

|                 |  |               |            |
|-----------------|--|---------------|------------|
| <b>8 (10)</b>   | <b>PROTECTION AGAINST ACCIDENTAL CONTACT WITH LIVE PARTS</b>   |               | <b>N/A</b> |
| - (10.1)        | Control gear protected against accidental contact with live parts  |               | N/A        |
| - (A2)          | Voltage measured with 50 k $\Omega$  | (See Annex A) | N/A        |
| - (A3)          | Voltage > 35 V peak or > 60 V d.c.   | (See Annex A) | N/A        |
| - (10.1)        | Lacquer or enamel not used for protection or insulation  |               | N/A        |
|                 | Adequate mechanical strength on parts providing protection   |               | N/A        |
| - (10.2)        | Capacitors > 0,5 $\mu$ F: voltage after 1 min (V): < 50 V<br>..... :   |               | N/A        |
| <b>- (10.3)</b> | <b>Control gear providing SELV</b>   |               | <b>N/A</b> |
|                 | Accessible conductive parts are insulated from live parts by double or reinforced insulation in SELV control gear  |               | N/A        |
|                 | No connection between output circuit and the body or protective earthing circuit   |               | N/A        |
|                 | No possibility of connection between output circuit and the body or protective earthing circuit through other conductive parts   |               | N/A        |
|                 | SELV outputs separated by at least basic insulation  |               | N/A        |
|                 | ELV conductive parts insulated as live parts   |               | N/A        |
|                 | Tests according Annex L of IEC 61347-1   | (See Annex L) | N/A        |
| <b>- (10.4)</b> | <b>Accessible conductive parts in SELV circuits</b>  |               | <b>N/A</b> |
|                 | Output voltage under load $\leq$ 25 V r.m.s. or $\leq$ 60 V d.c.   |               | N/A        |
|                 | If output voltage > 25 V r.m.s. or > 60 V d.c.;<br>No load output $\leq$ 35 V peak or $\leq$ 60 V d.c and touch current does not exceed 0,7 mA (peak)<br>or 2 mA d.c. .... : |               | N/A        |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017   |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark | Verdict |
|                | One conductive part is insulated if output voltage or current exceeding the values above and withstand test voltage 500 V  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Double or reinforced insulation bridged by appropriate and at least two resistors or two Y2 capacitors or one Y1 capacitor |                 | N/A     |
|                | Y1 or Y2 capacitors comply with IEC 60384-14   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Resistors comply with test (a) in 14.1 of IEC 60065  |                 | N/A     |

|                |   |               |             |
|----------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| <b>9 (8)</b>   | <b>TERMINALS</b>  |               | <b>Pass</b> |
| - (8.1)        | Integral terminals  |               | N/A         |
|                | Screw terminals according section 14 of IEC 60598-1       | (See Annex 2) | N/A         |
|                | Screwless terminals according section 15 of IEC 60598-1   | (See Annex 3) | N/A         |
| <b>- (8.2)</b> | <b>Terminals other than integral terminals</b>            |               | <b>Pass</b> |
|                | Comply with relevant IEC standard                         | (See Annex 1) | Pass        |
|                | Suit the conditions                                       |               | N/A         |
|                | Satisfy additional relevant requirements of this standard |               | N/A         |

|                |   |  |            |
|----------------|---|--|------------|
| <b>10 (9)</b>  | <b>PROVISION FOR EARTHING</b>   |  | <b>N/A</b> |
| <b>- (9.1)</b> | <b>Provisions for protective earthing</b>                                     |  | <b>N/A</b> |
|                | Terminal complying with clause 8  |  | N/A        |
|                | Locked against loosening and not possible to loosen by hand                   |  | N/A        |
|                | Not possible to loosen clamping means unintentionally on screwless terminals  |  | N/A        |
|                | All parts of material minimizing the danger of electrolytic corrosion         |  | N/A        |
|                | Made of brass or equivalent material  |  | N/A        |
|                | Contact surface bare metal  |  | N/A        |
|                | Test according 7.2.3 of IEC 60598-1   |  | N/A        |
| <b>- (9.2)</b> | <b>Provision for functional earthing</b>                                      |  | <b>N/A</b> |
|                | Comply with clause 8 and 9.1  |  | N/A        |
|                | Functional earth insulated from live parts by double or reinforced insulation |  | N/A        |



|                |   |                 |         |
|----------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017  |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |   |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| - (9.3)        | Lamp control gear with conductors for protective earthing by tracks on printed circuit board  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Test with a current of 25 A between earthing terminal or earthing contact and each of the accessible metal parts; measured resistance ( $\Omega$ ) at $\geq 10$ A according 7.2.3 of IEC 60598-1: $< 0,5 \Omega$ ..... :  |                 | N/A     |
| - (9.4)        | Earthing of built-in lamp control gear  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Earth by means of fixing to earthed metal of luminaire in compliance of 7.2 of IEC 60598-1  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Earthing terminal only for earthing the built-in control gear   |                 | N/A     |
| - (9.5)        | Earthing via independent control gear   |                 | N/A     |
| - (9.5.1)      | Earth connection to other equipment   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Looping or through connection, conductor min. 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> and of copper or equivalent   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Protective earthing wires in line with 5.3.1.1 and clause 7 of IEC 60598-1  |                 | N/A     |
| - (9.5.2)      | Earthing of the lamp compartments powered via the independent lamp control gear   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Test with a current of 25 A between input and output earth terminals; measured resistance ( $\Omega$ ) between earthing terminal or earthing contact and each of the accessible metal parts at $\geq 10$ A according 7.2.3 of IEC 60598-1: $< 0,5 \Omega$ ..... : |                 | N/A     |
|                | Output earthing terminal marked as in 7.1 t) of IEC 61347-1   |                 | N/A     |

|                |   |   |             |
|----------------|---|---|-------------|
| <b>11 (11)</b> | <b>MOISTURE RESISTANCE AND INSULATION</b>   |   | <b>Pass</b> |
| <b>- (11)</b>  | After storage 48 h at 91-95% relative humidity and 20-30 °C measuring of insulation resistance:         |   | Pass        |
|                | For basic insulation $\geq 2 \text{ M}\Omega$ .....   | Tested together with the luminaire at 25 °C and 94 % relative humidity: insulation resistance $> 5 \text{ M}\Omega$ | Pass        |
|                | For double or reinforced insulation $\geq 4 \text{ M}\Omega$ .....                                      |   | N/A         |
| <b>- (11)</b>  | Between primary and secondary circuits in control gear providing SELV, values in Annex L in IEC 61347-1 |   | N/A         |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017 |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test                             | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|                |  |                                    |             |
|----------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>12 (12)</b> | <b>ELECTRIC STRENGTH</b>   |                                    | <b>Pass</b> |
|                | Immediately after clause 11 electric strength test for 1 min   |                                    | Pass        |
|                | Basic insulation for SELV, test voltage 500 V  |                                    | Pass        |
|                | Working voltage $\leq 50$ V, test voltage 500 V  | Tested together with the luminaire | Pass        |
|                | Working voltage $> 50$ V $\leq 1000$ V, test voltage (V):  |                                    | N/A         |
|                | Basic insulation, $2U + 1000$ V  |                                    | N/A         |
|                | Supplementary insulation, $2U + 1000$ V  |                                    | N/A         |
|                | Double or reinforced insulation, $4U + 2000$ V   |                                    | N/A         |
|                | No flashover or breakdown  |                                    | Pass        |
|                | Solid or thin sheet insulation for double or reinforced insulation fulfil the requirements in Annex N in IEC 61347-1 |                                    | N/A         |

|                |   |   |             |
|----------------|---|---|-------------|
| <b>14 (14)</b> | <b>FAULT CONDITIONS</b>   |   | <b>Pass</b> |
| - (14.1)       | When operated under fault conditions the control gear:  |   | Pass        |
|                | - does not emit flames or molten material   | No flames   | Pass        |
|                | - does not produce flammable gases  | No flammable gases                                | Pass        |
|                | - protection against accidental contact not impaired  |   | Pass        |
|                | Thermally protected control gear does not exceed the marked temperature value   |   | N/A         |
|                | Fault conditions: capacitors, resistors or inductors without proof of compliance with relevant specifications have been short-circuited or disconnected | (See appended table)                              | N/A         |
| - (14.2)       | Short-circuit of creepage distances and clearances if less than specified in clause 16 in Part 1 (after any reduction in 14.2 - 14.5)                   | (See appended table)                              | N/A         |
| - (14.3)       | Short-circuit or interruption of semiconductor devices  | (See appended table)                              | N/A         |
| - (14.4)       | Short-circuit across insulation consisting of lacquer, enamel or textile  | (See appended table)                              | N/A         |
| - (14.5)       | Short-circuit across electrolytic capacitors  | (See appended table)                              | N/A         |
| - (14.6)       | After the tests has been carried out on three samples:  |   | Pass        |
|                | The insulation resistance $\geq 1$ M $\Omega$ .....   | $>5$ M $\Omega$<br>(Min. required: 1 M $\Omega$ ) | Pass        |
|                | No flammable gases  | No flame  | Pass        |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017   |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark | Verdict |
|                | No accessible parts have become live   |                 | Pass    |
|                | During the tests, a five-layer tissue paper, where the test specimen is wrapped, does not ignite |                 | Pass    |
| - (14.7)       | Relevant fault condition tests with high-power a.c. supply                                       |                 | —       |

|                |   |  |             |
|----------------|---|--|-------------|
| <b>15 (15)</b> | <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>   |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| - (15.1)       | Wood, cotton, silk, paper and similar fibrous material  |  | Pass        |
|                | Wood, cotton, silk, paper and similar fibrous material not used as insulation   |  | Pass        |
| - (15.2)       | <b>Printed circuits</b>   |  | Pass        |
|                | Printed circuits used as internal connections complies with clause 14   |  | Pass        |
| - (15.3)       | <b>Plugs and socket-outlets used in SELV or ELV circuits</b>  |  | N/A         |
|                | No dangerous compatibility between output socket-outlet and a plug for socket-outlets for input circuit in relation to installation rules, voltages and frequencies |  | N/A         |
|                | Plugs and socket-outlets for SELV comply with IEC 60906-3 and IEC 60884-2-4   |  | N/A         |
|                | Plugs and socket-outlets for SELV $\leq 3$ A, $\leq 25$ V r.m.s. or $\leq 60$ V d.c. and $\leq 72$ W comply with IEC 60906-3 and IEC 60884-2-4 or:                  |  | N/A         |
|                | - plugs not able to enter socket-outlets of other standardised system   |  | N/A         |
|                | - socket-outlets not admit plugs of other standardised system   |  | N/A         |
|                | - socket-outlets without protective earth   |  | N/A         |
| - (15.4)       | <b>Insulation between circuits and accessible parts</b>   |  | Pass        |
| - (15.4.2)     | SELV circuits   |  | Pass        |
|                | Source used to supply SELV circuits:  |  | Pass        |
|                | - safety isolating transformer in accordance with relevant part 2 of IEC 61558  |  | N/A         |
|                | - control gear providing SELV in accordance with relevant part 2 of IEC 61347   |  | Pass        |
|                | - another source  |  | N/A         |
|                | Voltage in the circuit not higher than ELV  |  | N/A         |
|                | SELV circuits insulated from LV by double or reinforced insulation  |  | N/A         |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017   |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark | Verdict |
|                | SELV circuits insulated from non SELV circuits by double or reinforced insulation  |                 | N/A     |
|                | SELV circuits insulated from FELV circuits by supplementary insulation   |                 | N/A     |
|                | SELV circuits insulated from other SELV circuits by basic insulation   |                 | N/A     |
|                | SELV circuits insulated from accessible conductive parts according Table 6 in 15.4.5   |                 | N/A     |
| - (15.4.3)     | FELV circuits  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Source used to supply FELV circuits:   |                 | N/A     |
|                | - separating transformer in accordance with relevant part 2 of IEC 61558   |                 | N/A     |
|                | - separating control gear providing basic insulation between input and output circuits in accordance with relevant part 2 of IEC 61347 |                 | N/A     |
|                | - another source   |                 | N/A     |
|                | - source in circuits separated by the LV supply by basic insulation  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Voltage in the circuit not higher than ELV   |                 | N/A     |
|                | FELV circuits insulated from LV supply by at least basic insulation  |                 | N/A     |
|                | FELV circuits insulated from other FELV circuits if functional purpose   |                 | N/A     |
|                | FELV circuits insulated from accessible conductive parts according Table 6 in 15.4.5   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Plugs and socket-outlets for FELV system comply with:  |                 | N/A     |
|                | - plugs not able to enter socket-outlets of other voltage systems  |                 | N/A     |
|                | - socket-outlets not admit plugs of other voltage systems  |                 | N/A     |
|                | - socket-outlets have a protective conductor contact   |                 | N/A     |
| - (15.4.4)     | Other circuits   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Insulation between circuits other than SELV or FELV and accessible conductive parts in according Table 6 in 15.4.5.                    |                 | N/A     |
| - (15.4.5)     | Insulation between circuits and accessible conductive parts  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Accessible conductive parts insulated from active parts of electric circuits by insulating according Table 6                           |                 | N/A     |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017 |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test                             | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|  |  |  |     |
|--|--|--|-----|
|  | Requirements for Class II construction with equipotential bonding for protection against indirect contact with live parts: |  | N/A |
|  | - all conductive parts are connected together  |  | N/A |
|  | - conductive parts are reliably connected together according test of IEC 60598-1 cl. 7.2.3                                 |  | N/A |
|  | - conductive parts comply with requirements of Annex A in case of insulation fault   |  | N/A |

|                 |  |   |            |
|-----------------|--|---|------------|
| <b>16 (16)</b>  | <b>CREEPAGE DISTANCES AND CLEARANCES</b>   |   | <b>N/A</b> |
| - (16)          | Creepage distances and clearances according to 16.2 and 16.3                     | Distance not evaluated because the supply voltage is below 60 Vdc | N/A        |
|                 | Control gears providing SELV comply with additional requirements in Annex L      |   | N/A        |
|                 | Insulating lining of metallic enclosures   |   | N/A        |
|                 | Control gear protected against pollution comply with Annex P                     |   | N/A        |
| <b>- (16.2)</b> | <b>Creepage distances</b>  |   | N/A        |
| - (16.2.2)      | Minimum creepage distances for working voltages                                  |   | N/A        |
|                 | Creepage distances according to Table 7  |   | N/A        |
| - (16.2.3)      | Creepage distances for working voltages with frequencies above 30 kHz            |   | N/A        |
|                 | Creepage distances according to Table 8  |   | N/A        |
| <b>- (16.3)</b> | <b>Clearances</b>  |   | N/A        |
| - (16.3.2)      | Clearances for working voltages  |   | N/A        |
|                 | Clearances distances according to Table 9  |   | N/A        |
| - (16.3.3)      | Clearances for ignition voltages and working voltages with higher frequencies    |   | N/A        |
|                 | Clearances distances for basic or supplementary insulation according to Table 10 |   | N/A        |
|                 | Clearances distances for reinforced insulation according to Table 11             |   | N/A        |

|                |   |  |             |
|----------------|---|--|-------------|
| <b>17 (17)</b> | <b>SCREWS, CURRENT-CARRYING PARTS AND CONNECTIONS</b>   |  | <b>Pass</b> |
| - (17)         | Screws, current-carrying parts and connections in compliance with IEC 60598-1 (clause numbers between parentheses refer to IEC 60598-1) |  | Pass        |
| <b>(4.11)</b>  | <b>Electrical connections</b>   |  | Pass        |
| (4.11.1)       | Contact pressure  |  | Pass        |



|                |  |   |         |
|----------------|--|---|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017 |   |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |   |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test                             | Result - Remark   | Verdict |
| (4.11.2)       | Screws:  |   | N/A     |
|                | - self-tapping screws                          |   | N/A     |
|                | - thread-cutting screws                        |   | N/A     |
| (4.11.3)       | Screw locking:                                 |   | N/A     |
|                | - spring washer                                |   | N/A     |
|                | - rivets                                       |   | N/A     |
| (4.11.4)       | Material of current-carrying parts             |   | Pass    |
| (4.11.5)       | No contact to wood or mounting surface         |   | Pass    |
| (4.11.6)       | Electro-mechanical contact systems             |   | N/A     |
| (4.12)         | Mechanical connections and glands              |   | Pass    |
| (4.12.1)       | Screws not made of soft metal                  |   | Pass    |
|                | Screws of insulating material                  |   | N/A     |
|                | Torque test: torque (Nm); part ..... :         | 1,2; Ø 3,8 x 4 mm<br>Metric screw, fixing the<br>electronic board | Pass    |
|                | Torque test: torque (Nm); part ..... :         |   | N/A     |
|                | Torque test: torque (Nm); part ..... :         |   | N/A     |
| (4.12.2)       | Screws with diameter < 3 mm screwed into metal |   | N/A     |
| (4.12.4)       | Locked connections:                            |   | N/A     |
|                | - fixed arms; torque (Nm) ..... :              |   | N/A     |
|                | - lampholder; torque (Nm)..... :               |   | N/A     |
|                | - push-button switches; torque 0,8 Nm ..... :  |   | N/A     |
| (4.12.5)       | Screwed glands; force (Nm) ..... :             |   | N/A     |

| <b>18 (18)</b> | <b>RESISTANCE TO HEAT, FIRE AND TRACKING</b> |                          | <b>N/A</b> |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|------------|
| - (18.1)       | Ball-pressure test ..... :                   | See Test Table 18 (18.1) | N/A        |
| - (18.2)       | Test of printed boards ..... :               | See Test Table 18 (18.2) | N/A        |
| - (18.3)       | Glow-wire test ..... :                       | See Test Table 18 (18.3) | N/A        |
| - (18.4)       | Needle flame test ..... :                    | See Test Table 18 (18.4) | N/A        |
| - (18.5)       | Tracking test..... :                         | See Test Table 18 (18.5) | N/A        |

| <b>19 (19)</b> | <b>RESISTANCE TO CORROSION</b>         |  | <b>Pass</b> |
|----------------|--|--|-------------|
|                | - test according 4.18.1 of IEC 60598-1 | Tested together with the<br>luminaire. | Pass        |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017 |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test                             | Result - Remark | Verdict |
|                | - adequate varnish on the outer surface        |                 | Pass    |
| 20 (-)         | ANNEXES  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Comply with appropriate annexes of IEC 61347-1 | (See Annexes)   | N/A     |

|           |   |             |
|-----------|---|-------------|
| <b>14</b> | <b>TABLE: tests of fault conditions</b>   | <b>Pass</b> |
| Part      | Simulated fault   | Hazard      |
|           | Short circuit capacitor <b>C46</b> , Unit shuts off immediately. No damage after short circuit removal.   | NO          |
|           | Short circuit diode <b>D10</b> , the output current increases by 2,32 A, is distributed over 2 COB LEDs The fault condition has been maintained for one hour No damage after short circuit removal. | NO          |
|           | Short circuit diode <b>D12</b> , the output current decreases by 1.43 A, 2 COB LEDs turn off No damage after short circuit removal.   | NO          |
|           | Short circuit capacitor <b>C51</b> , an identical results as D10  | NO          |
|           | Short circuit diode <b>D11</b> , an identical results as D10  | NO          |
|           | Short circuit resistor <b>R57</b> , an identical results as D10   | NO          |
|           | Short circuit capacitor <b>C45</b> , Unit shuts off immediately. No damage after short circuit removal.   |             |
|           | Short circuit capacitor <b>C67</b> , Unit shuts off immediately. No damage after short circuit removal.   |             |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017 |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test                             | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 16 (16)  | TABLE: creepage distance and clearance (mm) |                    |           |        |                           |          | Pass   |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|----------|--------|
| Applicable part of IEC 61347-1 Table 7 – 11*                                 |   |                    |           |        |                           |          |        |
| Distances  | Insulation type **                          | Measured clearance | Required  |        | Measured creepage         | Required |        |
|  |   |                    | clearance | *Table |                           | creepage | *Table |
| Distance 1:  | B   | #                  | —         | 9      | #                         | —        | 7      |
| Working voltage (V)..... :   |   |                    |           |        | 40 Vdc                    |          | —      |
| Frequency if applicable (kHz)..... :   |   |                    |           |        | —                         |          | —      |
| PTI..... :   |   |                    |           |        | < 600 ☒      ≥ 600 ☐      |          | —      |
| Peak value of the working voltage $\hat{U}_{out}$ if applicable (kV) ..... : |   |                    |           |        | U <sub>out</sub> = 44 Vdc |          | —      |
| Pulse voltage if applicable (kV) ..... :                                     |   |                    |           |        | —                         |          | —      |
| Supplementary information: Measured between live parts of different polarity |   |                    |           |        |                           |          |        |
| Distance 2:  | —   | —                  | —         | —      | —                         | —        | —      |
| Working voltage (V)..... :   |   |                    |           |        |                           |          | —      |
| Frequency if applicable (kHz)..... :   |   |                    |           |        |                           |          | —      |
| PTI..... :   |   |                    |           |        |                           |          | —      |
| Peak value of the working voltage $\hat{U}_{out}$ if applicable (kV) ..... : |   |                    |           |        |                           |          | —      |
| Pulse voltage if applicable (kV)..... :                                      |   |                    |           |        |                           |          | —      |
| Supplementary information:   |   |                    |           |        |                           |          |        |

\*\* Insulation type: B – Basic; S – Supplementary; R – Reinforced

**# The distance not evaluated because the supply voltage is below 60 Vdc. Tested according to clause 12**



|  |  |                       |                          |         |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Attachment 2                           | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017 |                       |                          |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11                         |  |                       |                          |         |
| Clause                                 | Requirement + Test                             |                       | Result - Remark          | Verdict |
| 18 (18.1)                              | TABLE: Ball Pressure Test of Thermoplastics    |                       |                          | N/A     |
| Allowed impression diameter (mm) ..... |  | 2 mm                  |                          | —       |
| Object/ Part No./ Material             | Manufacturer/ trademark                        | Test temperature (°C) | Impression diameter (mm) |         |
|  |  |                       |                          |         |
|  |  |                       |                          |         |
|  |  |                       |                          |         |
| Supplementary information:             |  |                       |                          |         |

|                            |                                      |   |                                    |                         |            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>18 (18.2)</b>           | <b>TABLE: Test of printed boards</b> |   |                                    |                         | <b>N/A</b> |
| Object/ Part No./ Material | Manufacturer/ trademark              | Duration of application of test flame (s) | Ignition of specified layer Yes/No | Duration of burning (s) | Verdict    |
|                            |                                      |   |                                    |                         |            |
|                            |                                      |   |                                    |                         |            |
|                            |                                      |   |                                    |                         |            |
| Supplementary information: |                                      |   |                                    |                         |            |

|                                    |                              |   |                                    |                              |            |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>18 (18.3)</b>                   | <b>TABLE: Glow-wire test</b> |   |                                    |                              | <b>N/A</b> |
| <b>Glow wire temperature .....</b> |                              |   | 650 °C                             |                              | —          |
| Object/ Part No./ Material         | Manufacturer/ trademark      | Duration of application of test flame (ta); (s) | Ignition of specified layer Yes/No | Duration of burning (tb) (s) | Verdict    |
|                                    |                              |   |                                    |                              |            |
|                                    |                              |   |                                    |                              |            |
|                                    |                              |   |                                    |                              |            |
| Supplementary information:         |                              |   |                                    |                              |            |



|                            |  |   |                                    |                              |         |
|----------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Attachment 2               | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017 |   |                                    |                              |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11             |  |   |                                    |                              |         |
| Clause                     | Requirement + Test                             |   |                                    | Result - Remark              | Verdict |
|                            |  |   |                                    |                              |         |
| 18 (18.4)                  | TABLE: Needle-flame test                       |   |                                    |                              | N/A     |
| Object/ Part No./ Material | Manufacturer/ trademark                        | Duration of application of test flame (ta); (s) | Ignition of specified layer Yes/No | Duration of burning (tb) (s) | Verdict |
|                            |  |   |                                    |                              |         |
|                            |  |   |                                    |                              |         |
|                            |  |   |                                    |                              |         |
| Supplementary information: |  |   |                                    |                              |         |

|                               |                                   |  |  |  |            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|------------|
| <b>18 (18.5)</b>              | <b>TABLE: Proof tracking test</b> |  |  |  | <b>N/A</b> |
| <b>Test voltage PTI .....</b> |                                   | 175 V  |  |  | —          |
| Object/ Part No./ Material    | Manufacturer/ trademark           | Withstand 50 drops without failure on three places or on three specimens |  |  | Verdict    |
|                               |                                   |  |  |  |            |
|                               |                                   |  |  |  |            |
|                               |                                   |  |  |  |            |
| Supplementary information:    |                                   |  |  |  |            |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017   |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| (A)            | ANNEX A - TEST TO ESTABLISH WHETHER A CONDUCTIVE PART IS A LIVE PART WHICH MAY CAUSE AN ELECTRIC SHOCK                           |                 | N/A     |
| (A.1)          | Comply with A.2 or A.3   |                 | N/A     |
| (A.2)          | Voltage ≤ 35 V peak or ≤ 60 V d.c ..... :  |                 | N/A     |
| (A.3)          | If voltage measured according Clause A.2 exceeds the limit value; touch current does not exceed 0,7 mA (peak) or 2 mA d.c. ....: |                 | N/A     |
| (C)            | ANNEX C – PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS FOR ELECTRONIC LAMP CONTROL GEAR WITH MEANS OF PROTECTION AGAINST OVERHEATING                  |                 | N/A     |
| (C3)           | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS   |                 | N/A     |
| (C3.1)         | Thermal protection means integral with the convertor, protected against mechanical damage  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Renewable only by means of a tool  |                 | N/A     |
|                | If function depending on polarity, for cord-connected equipment protection means in both leads                                   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Thermal links comply with IEC 60691  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Electrical controls comply with IEC 60730-2-3  |                 | N/A     |
| (C3.2)         | No risk of fire by breaking (clause C7)  |                 | N/A     |
| (C5)           | CLASSIFICATION   |                 | N/A     |
|                | a) automatic resetting type  |                 | —       |
|                | b) manual resetting type   |                 | —       |
|                | c) non-renewable, non-resetting type   |                 | —       |
|                | d) renewable, non-resetting type   |                 | —       |
|                | e) other type of thermal protection; description ..... :   |                 | —       |
| (C6)           | MARKING  |                 | N/A     |
| (C6.1)         | Symbol for temperature declared thermally protected ballasts   |                 | N/A     |
| (C6.2)         | Declaration of the type of protection provided   |                 | N/A     |
| (C7)           | LIMITATION OF HEATING  |                 | N/A     |
| (C7.1)         | Preselection test:   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Test sample placed for at least 12 h in an oven having temperature (t <sub>c</sub> - 5) K  |                 | N/A     |
|                | No operation of the protection device  |                 | N/A     |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017   |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| (C7.2)         | Functioning of protection means:   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Normal operation of the sample in a test enclosure according to Annex D at an ambient temperature such that (t <sub>c</sub> +0; -5) °C is obtained |                 | N/A     |
|                | No operation of the protection device  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Introducing of the most onerous test condition determined during test of clause 14.2 to 14.5   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Output of windings connected to the mains supply short-circuited, and other part of the control gear operated under normal conditions              |                 | N/A     |
|                | Increasing of the current through the windings continuously until operation of the protection means  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Continuous measuring of the highest surface temperature  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Ballasts according to C5 a) or C5 e) operated until stable conditions are achieved   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Automatic-resetting thermal protectors working 3 times   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Ballasts according to C5 b) working 6 times  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Ballasts according to C5 c) and C5) d) working once  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Highest temperature does not exceed the marked value   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Any overshoot of 10% over the marked value within 15 min   |                 | N/A     |
|                | After 15 min value not exceed marked value   |                 | N/A     |
| (D)            | ANNEX D – REQUIREMENTS FOR CARRY OUT THE HEATING TESTS OF THERMALLY PROTECTED LAMP CONTROL GEAR  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Tests in C7 performed in accordance with Annex D, if applicable  |                 | N/A     |
| (F)            | ANNEX F - DRAUGHT-PROOF ENCLOSURE  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Draught-proof enclosure in accordance with the description   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Dimensions of the enclosure  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Other design; description  |                 | N/A     |



|                |   |  |         |
|----------------|---|--|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017  |  |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |   |  |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark  | Verdict |
| (H)            | ANNEX H - TESTS   |  | N/A     |
|                | All tests performed in accordance with the advice given in Annex H, if applicable   |  | N/A     |
| (I)            | ANNEX I – ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILT-IN MAGNETIC BALLASTS WITH DOUBLE OR REINFORCED INSULATION                             |  | N/A     |
| (I.6)          | Symbol on ballasts with double or reinforced insulation   |  | N/A     |
|                | Symbol explained in manufacturers catalogue   |  | N/A     |
| (I.9)          | No protective earthing terminal   |  | N/A     |
| (I.12)         | Devices for limiting the temperature bridged  |  | —       |
|                | After the test according clause 13  |  | N/A     |
|                | At least six of seven ballast start the lamp and the current not exceed 115%  |  | N/A     |
|                | Insulation resistance not less than 4 MΩ between winding and case for all ballasts  |  | N/A     |
|                | All ballasts withstand electric strength test reduced to 35% of values in Table 1 of IEC 61347-1                                  |  | N/A     |
| (I.15)         | Built-in ballasts with double or reinforced insulation comply with corresponding values of creepage and clearances in IEC 60598-1 |  | N/A     |
| (L)            | ANNEX L - PARTICULAR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTROLGEARS PROVIDING SELV  |  | N/A     |
| (L.3)          | Classification  |  | N/A     |
|                | Class I   | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | —       |
|                | Class II  | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | —       |
|                | Class III   | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | —       |
|                | non-inherently short circuit proof controlgear  | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | —       |
|                | inherently short circuit proof controlgear  | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | —       |
|                | fail safe controlgear   | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | —       |
|                | non-short-circuit proof controlgear   | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | —       |
| (L.4)          | Marking   |  | N/A     |
|                | Adequate symbols are used   |  | N/A     |
| (L.5)          | Protection against electric shock   |  | N/A     |
|                | Comply with clause 9.2 of IEC 61558-1   |  | N/A     |



|                |   |                 |         |
|----------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017  |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |   |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| (L.6)          | Heating   |                 | N/A     |
|                | No excessive temperatures in normal use   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Value if capacitor t <sub>c</sub> marked ..... :  |                 | —       |
|                | Winding insulation classified as Class ..... :  |                 | —       |
|                | Comply with tests of clause 14 of IEC 61558-1 with adjustments  |                 | N/A     |
| (L.7)          | Short-circuit and overload protection   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Comply with tests of clause 15 of IEC 61558-1 with adjustments  |                 | N/A     |
| (L.8)          | Insulation resistance and electric strength   |                 | N/A     |
| (L.8.1)        | Conditioned 48 h between 91 % and 95 %  |                 | N/A     |
| (L.8.2)        | Insulation resistance   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Between input- and output circuits not less than 5 MΩ ..... :   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Between metal parts of class II convertors which are separated from live parts by basic insulation only and the body not less than 5 MΩ ..... : |                 | N/A     |
|                | Between metal foil in contact with the inner and outer surfaces of enclosures of insulating material not less than 2 MΩ ..... :                 |                 | N/A     |
| (L.8.3)        | Electric strength   |                 | N/A     |
|                | 1) Between live parts of input circuits and live parts of output circuits ..... :   |                 | N/A     |
|                | 2) Over basic or supplementary insulation between:  |                 | N/A     |
|                | a) live parts having different polarity ..... :   |                 | N/A     |
|                | b) live parts and body if intended to be connected to protective earth ..... :  |                 | N/A     |
|                | c) accessible metal parts and a metal rod of the same diameter as the flexible cable or cord ..... :  |                 | N/A     |
|                | d) live parts and an intermediate metal part ..... :  |                 | N/A     |
|                | e) intermediate metal parts and the body ..... :  |                 | N/A     |
|                | f) each input circuit and all other input circuits ..... :  |                 | N/A     |
|                | 3) Over reinforced insulation between the body and live parts ..... :   |                 | N/A     |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017   |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| (L.9)          | Construction   |                 | N/A     |
| (L.9.1)        | Transformer comply with 19.12 of IEC 61558-1 and 19 of IEC 61558-2-6   |                 | N/A     |
|                | HF transformer comply with 19 of IEC 61558-2-16  |                 | N/A     |
| (L.10)         | Components   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Protective devices comply with 20.6 – 20.11 of IEC 61558-1   |                 | N/A     |
| (L.11)         | Creepage distances, clearances and distances through insulation  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Creepage distances and clearances not less than in Clause 16   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Distance through insulation according Table L.5 in IEC 61347-1   |                 | N/A     |
|                | 1) Basic distance through insulation   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Required distance (mm) :   |                 | —       |
|                | Measured (mm) :  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Supplementary information  |                 | —       |
|                | 2) Supplementary distance through insulation   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Required distance (mm) :   |                 | —       |
|                | Measured (mm) :  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Supplementary information  |                 | —       |
|                | 3) Reinforced distance through insulation  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Required distance (mm) :   |                 | —       |
|                | Measured (mm) :  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Supplementary information  |                 | —       |
| (N)            | ANNEX N - REQUIREMENTS FOR INSULATION MATERIALS USED FOR DOUBLE OR REINFORCED INSULATION   |                 | N/A     |
| (N.4)          | General requirements   |                 | N/A     |
| (N.4.1)        | Material comply with IEC 60085 and IEC 60216 series  |                 | N/A     |
| (N.4.2)        | Solid insulation   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Electric strength test at least 5 kV or 1,35 x test voltage in Table N.1   |                 | N/A     |
|                | If not classified according IEC 60085 and IEC 60216 series: Electric strength test increased 10 % to 5,5 kV or 1,5 x test voltage in Table N.1 |                 | N/A     |



|                |   |                 |         |
|----------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017  |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |   |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| (N.4.3)        | Thin sheet insulation   |                 | N/A     |
| (N.4.3.1)      | Thickness and composition of thin sheet insulation  |                 | N/A     |
|                | - Inside the ballast and not subjected to handling or abrasion during the production and during maintenance |                 | N/A     |
|                | - Non-separated layers: Min. 3 layers and fulfil mandrel test of 150N                                       |                 | N/A     |
|                | - Separated layers: Min. 2 layers and each layer fulfil mandrel test of 50N                                 |                 | N/A     |
|                | - Separated layers (alternative): Min. 3 layers and 2/3 of the layers fulfil mandrel test of 100N           |                 | N/A     |
| (N.4.3.2)      | Mandrel test (electric strength test during mechanical stress)  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Electric strength test after mandrel test:  |                 | N/A     |
|                | - Non-separated layers: min. 5 kV or 1,35 x test voltage in Table N.1                                       |                 | N/A     |
|                | - 2/3 of min. 3 separated layers: min. 5 kV or 1,25 x test voltage in Table N.1                             |                 | N/A     |
|                | - one of 2 separated layers: min. 5 kV or 1,25 x test voltage in Table N.1                                  |                 | N/A     |
|                | No flashover or breakdown occurred  |                 | N/A     |
| (O)            | ANNEX O - ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILT-IN ELECTRONIC CONTROLGEAR WITH DOUBLE OR REINFORCED INSULATION  |                 | N/A     |
| (O.6)          | Marking   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Marking according clause 7 (7)  | See clause 7    | N/A     |
|                | Special symbol  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Meaning of the special symbol explained in catalogue  |                 | N/A     |
| (O.7)          | Protection against accidental contact with live parts   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Requirements of clause 8 (10)   | See clause 8    | N/A     |
|                | Test finger not possible to make contact with basic insulated metal parts                                   |                 | N/A     |
| (O.8)          | Terminals   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Clause 9 (8)  | See clause 9    | N/A     |
| (O.9)          | Provision for earthing  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Functional earthing terminals comply with clause 9 of part 1  |                 | N/A     |
|                | No protective earthing terminal   |                 | N/A     |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017   |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| (O.10)         | Moisture resistance and insulation   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Clause 11 (11)   | See clause 11   | N/A     |
| (O.11)         | Electric strength  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Clause 12 (12)   | See clause 12   | N/A     |
| (O.13)         | Fault conditions   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Clause - (14)  | See clause 14   | N/A     |
|                | End of test, between live part and accessible metal parts or external parts of insulating material in contact with the supporting surface comply with dielectric strength test reduced to 35 % of values according Table 3 in part 1 |                 | N/A     |
|                | Insulation resistance according to Cl.10 between live part and accessible metal parts or external parts of insulating material in contact with the supporting surface not less than 4 MΩ   |                 | N/A     |
| (O.14)         | Construction   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Clause 17 (15)   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Accessible metal parts insulated from live parts by double or reinforced insulation  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Live part insulated from supporting surface in contact with external faces by double or reinforced insulation  |                 | N/A     |
| (O.15)         | Creepage distances and clearances  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Clause 18 (16)   | See clause 18   | N/A     |
|                | Comply with corresponding values for luminaries in IEC 60598-1   |                 | N/A     |
| (O.16)         | Screws, current-carrying parts and connections   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Clause 19 (17)   | See clause 19   | N/A     |
| (O.17)         | Resistance to heat and fire  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Clause 20 (18)   | See clause 20   | N/A     |
| (O.18)         | Resistance to corrosion  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Clause 21 (19)   | See clause 21   | N/A     |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017   |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test   | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| (P)            | ANNEX P - Creepage distances and clearances and distance through isolation (DTI) for lamp controlgear which are protected against pollution by the use of coating or potting |                 | N/A     |
| (P.1)          | General  |                 | N/A     |
|                | P.2 applies if creepage distances less than the minimum in Table 7 and 8   |                 | N/A     |
|                | P.3 applies if clearance less than the minimum in Table 9, 10 and 11   |                 | N/A     |
| (P.2)          | Creepage distances   |                 | N/A     |
| (P.2.2)        | Minimum creepage distances for working voltages and rated voltages with frequencies up to 30 kHz (Table P.1)   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Basic or supplementary insulation:   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Required creepage..... :   |                 | —       |
|                | Measured ..... :   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Supplementary information  |                 | —       |
|                | Reinforced insulation:   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Required creepage..... :   |                 | —       |
|                | Measured ..... :   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Supplementary information  |                 | —       |
| (P.2.3)        | Creepage distances for working voltages with frequencies above 30 kHz (Table P.2)  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Voltage $\hat{U}_{out}$ kV ..... :   |                 | —       |
|                | Frequency ..... :  |                 | —       |
|                | Required distance ..... :  |                 | —       |
|                | Measured ..... :   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Supplementary information  |                 | —       |
| (P.2.4)        | Compliance with the required creepage distances  |                 | N/A     |
| (P.2.4.1)      | Compliance in accordance with 16.3.3 and test according P.2.4.2  |                 | N/A     |
| (P.2.4.3)      | Electrical tests after conditioning  |                 | N/A     |
| (P.2.4.3.1)    | Insulation resistance and electric strength according Clause 11 and 12   |                 | N/A     |
| (P.3)          | Distance through isolation   |                 | N/A     |
| (P.3.4)        | Electrical tests after conditioning  |                 | N/A     |
| (P.3.4.1)      | Insulation resistance and electric strength according Clause 11 and 12   |                 | N/A     |



|                |  |                 |         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017 |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |  |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test                             | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| (P.3.4.2)      | Impulse voltage dielectrical test              |                 | N/A     |
|                | Basic or supplementary insulation:             |                 | N/A     |
|                | Working/rated voltage ..... :                  |                 | —       |
|                | Impulse voltage ..... :                        |                 | N/A     |
|                | Supplementary information                      |                 | —       |
|                | Reinforced insulation:                         |                 | N/A     |
|                | Working/rated voltage ..... :                  |                 | —       |
|                | Impulse voltage ..... :                        |                 | N/A     |
|                | Supplementary information                      |                 | —       |



|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Attachment 2 | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017 |
|--------------|--|

| ANNEX 2  |      | TABLE: Critical components information |                  |   |   |  |  |
|--|------|--|------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Object / part No.  | Code | Manufacturer/ trademark                | Type / model     | Technical data  | Standard  | Mark(s) of conformity <sup>1)</sup>              |  |
| Description:   |      | Printed circuit board                  |                  |   |   |  |  |
| Printed circuit board  | B    | Tecnomaster                            | 130LF            | FR4, 1,6 mm<br>130 °C, 94V-0                                | IEC 61347-1:2015<br>+ AMD1:2017<br>IEC 61347-2-11:2001<br>+ AMD1:2017 | Tested with the device also UL certif. (E175172) |  |
| Description:   |      | Connecting devices                     |                  |   |   |  |  |
| Screw terminal block (J12)   | A    | Switchlab Inc / DECA                   | MB310-500M       | 0,5-4 mm², 16 A, 300 V, T 105 °C<br>pitch 5 mm<br>Two poles | EN 60998-1:04<br>EN 60998-2-1:04                                      | DEKRA (2188127.01)                               |  |
| Description:   |      | Capacitors                             |                  |   |   |  |  |
| Safety capacitor   | A    | Murata                                 | KY               | Y2, 2,2 nF, 250 V<br>T -40 + 125 °C<br>Pitch 10 mm          | IEC 60384-14:13<br>+ AMD1:2016<br>EN 60384-14:13<br>+A1:2016          | ENEC 10 (40006273)                               |  |
| Description:   |      | Ceramic construction SMD fuses         |                  |   |   |  |  |
| Fuse link (F1)   | C    | Multicomp                              | MCCFB2410TF F/10 | T, 10 A, 63V  | IEC 61347-1:2015<br>IEC 61347-2-11:2001<br>+ AMD1:2017                | Tested with the device                           |  |
| Supplementary information:   |      |  |                  |   |   |  |  |
| The codes above have the following meaning:  |      |  |                  |   |   |  |  |
| A - The component is replaceable with another one, also certified, with equivalent characteristics |      |  |                  |   |   |  |  |
| B - The component is replaceable if authorised by the test house                                   |      |  |                  |   |   |  |  |
| C - Integrated component tested together with the appliance  |      |  |                  |   |   |  |  |
| D - Alternative component  |      |  |                  |   |   |  |  |



## Attachment 2 REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017

| ODICE DOCUMENTO: |                   | 42210D0703   |  |                          |   |
|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|
| ESCRIZIONE:      |                   | Scheda ECO 4LED 1A5 2FAN MASTER 4221020703   |  |                          |   |
| ATA:             |                   | 10/05/2021   |  |                          |   |
| Code             | Catalogo          | Part Type  | Designator   | Footprint                | Description   |
| BOB.00530        |                   | 744775222 (WE-PD2)<br>PCD0705MT221 (Viking)<br>SDR75-221K-LF (Coilmaster)          | L8   | IND_SMD_7_7.8_5          | Bobina 220uH 490mA in SMD                                 |
| BOB.00610        |                   | 7447709161 (Wurth WE-PD)<br>7447707151 (Wurth WE-PD Performance)                   | L1, L2, L3, L4   | IND_SMD_744770168        | Bobina 150uH 2.5A smd 1210<br>Bobina 150uH 1.65A smd 1280 |
| BOB.00850        |                   | 74404043100A (WE-LQ5)<br>SDIA0430MT100 (Viking)                                    | L7   | IND_4025_SMD             | Bobina 10uH 1A in SMD                                     |
| BOB.00870        | Farnell           | 74404084331 (WE-LQ5)<br>SDIA0640MT331 (Viking)                                     | L5, L6   | IND_8040_SMD             | Bobina 330uH 0.66A in SMD                                 |
| COND.01480       |                   | 22uF 35V   | C63, C71   | 0605                     | Cond. elettrolitico vert smd                              |
| COND.01621       |                   | 47uF 16V   | C82, C87   | 0605                     | Cond. elettrolitico vert. smd                             |
| COND.01770       |                   | 100n 16V   | C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9, C17, C28, C31, C39, C41, C42, C51, C55, C56, C65, C85, C86 | 0603                     | Cond. in SMD X7R 16V                                      |
| COND.01910       |                   | 10nF 16V   | C61, C68, C79, C80   | 0603                     | Cond. in SMD X7R 16V                                      |
| COND.01930       |                   | 1nF  | C62, C70   | 0603                     | Cond. in SMD-X7R 25V                                      |
| COND.01960       |                   | 470pF  | C21  | 0603                     | Cond. in SMD-NP0 25V                                      |
| COND.02140       |                   | 100nF 100V   | C20, C30, C40, C53   | 1206                     | Cond. in SMD-X7R  |
| COND.02510       |                   | 2n2F Y2  | C73  | RA00.3                   | Condensatore Y2 ceramico 250Vac                           |
| COND.02920       |                   | 100n 100V  | C60, C64, C68, C72, C78  | 0805                     | Cond. in SMD X7R 100V                                     |
| COND.03150       |                   | 10nF-50V   | C49, C52, C54  | 0603                     | Cond. in SMD-X7R ±10%                                     |
| COND.03250       |                   | 22uF 25V   | C81  | 1206                     | Cond. in SMD-25V-XSR                                      |
| COND.03260       |                   | 1uF 16V  | C10, C22, C32, C43, C57, C66, C74, C75   | 0603                     | Cond. in SMD-X7R 16V                                      |
| COND.03270       |                   | 560pF 25V NP0 0603   | C18, C29, C38, C50   | 0603                     | Cond. in SMD NP0 25V                                      |
| COND.03740       |                   | 22uF 10V   | C83, C84   | 0603                     | Cond. in SMD-10V-XSR                                      |
| COND.03840       |                   | 2u2 100V   | C11, C12, C23, C24, C33, C34, C44, C45, C59, C67, C76, C77                                     | 1206                     | Cond. ceramico 2u2 100V 1206 X7R                          |
| COND.03850       |                   | 100pF  | C58  | 0603                     | Cond. in SMD-NP0 50V                                      |
| COND.03920       |                   | 18pF   | C16, C19   | 0603                     | Cond. in SMD-NP0  |
| COND.04260       | Farnell           | 47uF 100V 105°   | C13, C25, C35, C46   | 1010                     | Cond. elettrolitico smd                                   |
| COND.04300       | Farnell           | 22uF 10V X6S   | C14, C26, C36, C47   | 0605                     | Cond. in SMD-10V-X6S                                      |
| CONN.00010       |                   | MAMM2_P5   | J12  | MAMM2_P5                 | Mammot 2 vie passo 5                                      |
| CONN.04090       |                   | DF1_3_M  | J1, J10, J11   | DF1_3_VERT               | Connettore Hirose DF1 3 vie maschio vert                  |
| CONN.04100       |                   | DF1_4_M  | J4   | DF1_4_VERT               | Connettore Hirose DF1 4 vie maschio vert                  |
| CONN.04110       |                   | DF1_6_M  | J3   | DF1_6_VERT               | Connettore Hirose DF1 6 vie maschio vert                  |
| CONN.05160       |                   | DF1_8_M  | J5   | DF1_8_VERT               | Connettore Hirose DF1 8 vie maschio vert                  |
| CONN.05470       |                   | DF1_2_M  | J7, J13  | DF1_2_VERT               | Connettore Hirose DF1 2 vie maschio vert                  |
| CONN.05480       |                   | DF1_5_M  | J8, J9   | DF1_5_VERT               | Connettore Hirose DF1 5 vie maschio vert                  |
| CONN.05990       |                   | 9-338069-0   | J6   | M MATCH 10 SMALL LOCK    | Connettore M Match 10 vie femmina vert Lock in SMD        |
| CONN.06360       |                   | STRIP2X5 VERT M SMD P1.27  | J2   | STRIP 2X5 VERT SMD P1.27 | Strip maschio 2x5 vie vert p. 1.27                        |
| CONN.06770       |                   | 9-338069-8   | J14  | M MATCH 18 VERT LOCK     | Conn M Match 18 vie femmina vert SMD Lock                 |
| DIOD.00380       |                   | BAV99  | DD1, DD2, DD6, DD7, DD9, DD10, DD16, DD17  | SOT23                    | Doppio Diodo in SMD                                       |
| DIOD.00540       |                   | 10M0100N   | D1, D3, D4, D6, D7, D9, D10, D12   | SMA                      | Diodo shottky 100V 2.1A in SMD                            |
| DIOD.00740       |                   | BZX84-C5V1   | D21, D22   | SOT23 DIODE              | Diodo zener da 5.1V 0.25W ±5% in SOT23                    |
| DIOD.01250       |                   | DF3A6.8  | DD3, DD4, DD5, DD8, DD11, DD13, DD14, DD15   | SOT323                   | Doppio Zener ESD protect anodo comune 6.8V                |
| DIOD.01830       |                   | PMEG6010ER   | D15, D16   | SOD-123                  | Diodo shottky in SMD 60V 1A                               |
| DIOD.02140       |                   | SDM1U100S1F  | D14  | SOD-123                  | Diodo shottky in SMD 100V 1A                              |
| DIOD.02160       |                   | DRTR5V0U2SR  | DD12   | SOT143                   | Dual ESD protection 5V low cap                            |
| DIOD.02170       | Farnell           | SOT5H100P5   | D2, D5, D8, D11  | PowerDi5                 | Diodo shottky 100V 5A smd                                 |
| DIOD.02180       | Farnell           | SMAJ60A  | D13  | SMA                      | Transil undirez 60V 400W in SMA                           |
| DIP.00060        |                   | 418121270802 (Wurth)<br>DMR-02 T.V (DIPTRONICS)<br>DMR02T (APEM)<br>219-2MST (CTS) | DSW1   | DIP4_SW_SMD              | Dip_switch a 2 vie in SMD p 2.54                          |
| FUS.00490        | Farnell           | MCCFB2410TFF/10 (Multicomp)  | F1   | FUSE_2410                | Fusibile SMD 10A 63Vdc                                    |
| IC.04070         |                   | SN65LBC152P  | IC3  | ZOCCOLO_8                | RS485 - HD - 5V - ESD - 250Kb - 128 nodi                  |
| ICS.02910        |                   | ADM3483EARZ  | IC5  | SO-8                     | Interfaccia RS485 Half Duplex - 3V3                       |
| ICS.03060        |                   | AT25256B-SSHL-B<br>M95256-WMN6   | IC10   | SO-8                     | EEPROM 256Kbit SPI  |
| ICS.03360        |                   | 74AC14   | IC6  | TSSOP14                  | Hex Schmitt trigger inverter in SMD                       |
| ICS.03380        |                   | LM3409HV   | IC2, IC4, IC7, IC8   | MSOP-10 TH               | buck controller high power led                            |
| ICS.03540        |                   | LM5017MR   | IC9, IC11, IC12  | HSOP8                    | 100V step-down adj regulator 600mA                        |
| ICS.03560        | Farnell           | TLV1111-33IDCY   | IC13   | SOT223                   | Regolatore LDO 3V3 800mA in SOT223                        |
| ICS.03700        |                   | LC1519JBD100   | IC1  | LQFP100                  | Micro serie Cortex-M3 NXP                                 |
| MOSF.00570       | Farnell<br>Mouser | SIS71DN  | TR1, TR3, TR7, TR8   | PowerPAK_1212            | P_Channel MOS 100V  |
| NTC.00080        |                   | B57330V2103F260 (Epcos)<br>10K 1% B25/100 ±3455K                                   | NTC1, NTC2   | 0805                     | NTC da 10K 1% in SMD                                      |
| QRZ.00520        | Farnell           | 12 MHz   | XT1  | XTAL_SMD 3.2 2.5         | Quarzo da 12 MHz smd CL=18pF 30ppm                        |
| RESS.00860       |                   | 10R  | R9, R12  | 0805                     | R1/8W 10R 5% (0805) SMD                                   |
| RESS.00980       |                   | 0R   | R84, R95   | 0605                     | R1/8W 0R 5% (0605) SMD                                    |
| RESS.03060       |                   | 10K  | R13, R14, R15, R16, R37, R38, R52, R60, R63, R108, R109  | 0603                     | R1/10W 10K 5% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.03330       |                   | 12K  | R83, R94   | 0603                     | R1/10W 12K 5% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.03360       |                   | 1K   | R53, R62, R66  | 0603                     | R1/10W 1K 5% (0603) SMD                                   |
| RESS.03370       |                   | 3K3 1%   | R86, R97, R4, R21, R36, R54  | 0603                     | R1/10W 3K3 1% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.06950       |                   | 22R  | R8, R26, R42, R59  | 0603                     | R1/10W 22R 5% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.03390       |                   | 100R   | R35, R74, R75  | 0603                     | R1/10W 100R 5% (0603) SMD                                 |
| RESS.03400       |                   | 10R  | R72, R73, R76  | 0603                     | R1/10W 10R 5% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.03410       |                   | 1K 1%  | R32, R103  | 0603                     | R1/10W 1K 1% (0603) SMD                                   |
| RESS.03500       |                   | 4K7 1%   | R3, R20, R34, R51  | 0603                     | R1/10W 4K7 1% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.03540       |                   | 4K7  | R5, R10, R11, R17, R22, R23, R27, R28, R29, R39, R55, R67, R68, R69, R70, R71, R87, R120       | 0603                     | R1/10W_4K7_5%_(0603)_SMD                                  |
| RESS.03550       |                   | 220K   | R89  | 0603                     | R1/10W 220K 5% (0603) SMD                                 |
| RESS.03560       |                   | 22K  | R30  | 0603                     | R1/10W 22K 5% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.03790       |                   | 100K 1%  | R44, R47, R48, R106, R107  | 0603                     | R1/10W 100K 1% (0603) SMD                                 |
| RESS.03910       |                   | 8K2  | R2, R19, R33, R50, R60, R91, R102  | 0603                     | R1/10W 8K2 5% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.04210       |                   | 49K9 1%  | R6, R24, R40, R56  | 0805                     | R1/8W 49K9 1% (0805) SMD                                  |
| RESS.04240       |                   | 1R 1%  | R101   | 0805                     | R1/8W 1R 1% (0805) SMD                                    |
| RESS.04290       |                   | 1K5 1%   | R61  | 0603                     | R1/10W 1K5 1% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.04880       |                   | 5K6  | R64, R65, R81, R82, R92, R93   | 0603                     | R1/10W 5K6 5% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.05290       |                   | 56K  | R79, R90   | 0603                     | R1/10W 56K 5% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.05670       |                   | 3K 1%  | R100   | 0603                     | R1/10W 3K 1% (0603) SMD                                   |
| RESS.05770       |                   | 560K   | R78, R89   | 0603                     | R1/10W 560K 5% (0603) SMD                                 |
| RESS.05780       |                   | 1K8 1%   | R43, R45, R46, R104, R105  | 0603                     | R1/10W 1K8 1% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.06510       |                   | 56K  | R1, R18, R31, R49, R98   | 0603                     | R1/10W 56K 5% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.06590       |                   | 120K   | R77, R88   | 0603                     | R1/10W 120K 5% (0603) SMD                                 |
| RESS.07050       |                   | 27K 1%   | R58, R85, R96  | 0603                     | R1/10W 27K 1% (0603) SMD                                  |
| RESS.07650       | Farnell           | OR13 1% 2W antinduttiva  | R7, R25, R41, R57  | 2512                     | SHUNT antinduttivo 2W OR13 1% (2512) SMD                  |
| TR.00170         |                   | BC807  | TR6  | SOT23 TR                 | Transistor PNP  |
| TR.00400         |                   | PDTIC1432T   | TR2, TR4, TR5  | SOT23 TR                 | Transistor NPN in SMD + BIAS 4x7                          |
| ZOCCO.00140      |                   |  |  |                          | Zoccolo 8 pin tradizionale                                |
| 4221010704       |                   |  |  |                          | Circuito stampato 2 strati FR4 1.6mm                      |



|                |   |                 |         |
|----------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017        |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |   |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test                                    | Result - Remark | Verdict |
|                |   |                 |         |
| ANNEX 2        | Screw terminals (part of the control gear)            |                 | N/A     |
| (14)           | SCREW TERMINALS (IEC 60598-1)                         |                 | N/A     |
| (14.2)         | Type of terminal ..... :                              |                 | —       |
|                | Rated current (A)..... :                              |                 | —       |
| (14.3.2.1)     | One or more conductors                                |                 | N/A     |
| (14.3.2.2)     | Special preparation                                   |                 | N/A     |
| (14.3.2.3)     | Terminal size   |                 | N/A     |
|                | Cross-sectional area (mm²) ..... :                    |                 | —       |
| (14.3.3)       | Conductor space (mm)..... :                           |                 | N/A     |
| (14.4)         | Mechanical tests                                      |                 | N/A     |
| (14.4.1)       | Minimum distance                                      |                 | N/A     |
| (14.4.2)       | Cannot slip out                                       |                 | N/A     |
| (14.4.3)       | Special preparation                                   |                 | N/A     |
| (14.4.4)       | Nominal diameter of thread (metric ISO thread)..... : | M               | N/A     |
|                | External wiring                                       |                 | N/A     |
|                | No soft metal   |                 | N/A     |
| (14.4.5)       | Corrosion   |                 | N/A     |
| (14.4.6)       | Nominal diameter of thread (mm) ..... :               |                 | N/A     |
|                | Torque (Nm)..... :                                    |                 | N/A     |
| (14.4.7)       | Between metal surfaces                                |                 | N/A     |
|                | Lug terminal  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Mantle terminal                                       |                 | N/A     |
|                | Pull test; pull (N)..... :                            |                 | N/A     |
| (14.4.8)       | Without undue damage                                  |                 | N/A     |



|                |   |                 |         |
|----------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Attachment 2   | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017                                  |                 |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11 |   |                 |         |
| Clause         | Requirement + Test  | Result - Remark | Verdict |
|                |   |                 |         |
| ANNEX 3        | Screwless terminals (part of the control gear)                                  |                 | N/A     |
| (15)           | SCREWLESS TERMINALS (IEC 60598-1)   |                 | N/A     |
| (15.2)         | Type of terminal ..... :  |                 | —       |
|                | Rated current (A)..... :  |                 | —       |
| (15.3.1)       | Material  |                 | N/A     |
| (15.3.2)       | Clamping  |                 | N/A     |
| (15.3.3)       | Stop  |                 | N/A     |
| (15.3.4)       | Unprepared conductors   |                 | N/A     |
| (15.3.5)       | Pressure on insulating material   |                 | N/A     |
| (15.3.6)       | Clear connection method   |                 | N/A     |
| (15.3.7)       | Clamping independently  |                 | N/A     |
| (15.3.8)       | Fixed in position   |                 | N/A     |
| (15.3.10)      | Conductor size  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Type of conductor   |                 | N/A     |
| (15.5)         | Terminals and connections for internal wiring                                   |                 | N/A     |
| (15.5.1)       | Mechanical tests  |                 | N/A     |
| (15.5.1.1.1)   | Pull test spring-type terminals (4 N, 4 samples) ..... :                        |                 | N/A     |
| (15.5.1.1.2)   | Pull test pin or tab terminals (4 N, 4 samples) ..... :                         |                 | N/A     |
|                | Insertion force not exceeding 50 N  |                 | N/A     |
| (15.5.1.2)     | Permanent connections: pull-off test (20 N)                                     |                 | N/A     |
| (15.5.2)       | Electrical tests  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Voltage drop (mV) after 1 h (4 samples)..... :                                  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Voltage drop of two inseparable joints  |                 | N/A     |
|                | Number of cycles:   |                 | —       |
|                | Voltage drop (mV) after 10th alt. 25th cycle (4 samples) ..... :                |                 | N/A     |
|                | Voltage drop (mV) after 50th alt. 100th cycle (4 samples) ..... :               |                 | N/A     |
|                | After ageing, voltage drop (mV) after 10th alt. 25th cycle (4 samples)..... :   |                 | N/A     |
|                | After ageing, voltage drop (mV) after 50th alt. 100th cycle (4 samples) ..... : |                 | N/A     |
| (15.6)         | Terminals and connections for external wiring                                   |                 | N/A     |
| (15.6.1)       | Conductors  |                 | N/A     |

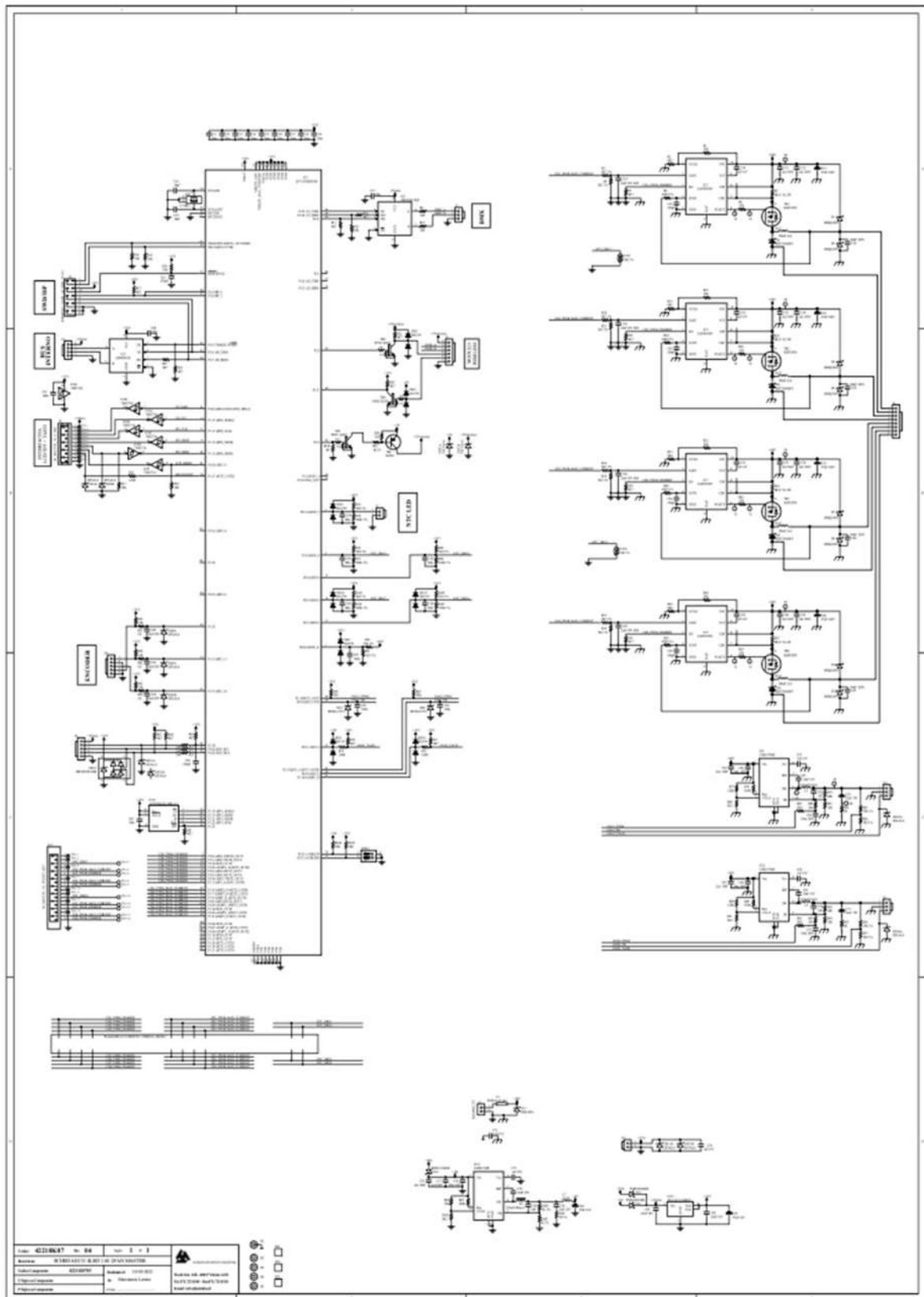


|                            |   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---------|
| Attachment 2               | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017                                      |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
| IEC 61347-2-11             |   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
| Clause                     | Requirement + Test  |   |   |   |   | Result - Remark |   |   |   | Verdict |
|                            | Terminal size and rating  |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | N/A     |
| 15.6.2                     | Mechanical tests  |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
| (15.6.2.1)                 | Pull test spring-type terminals or welded connections (4 samples); pull (N) ..... : |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | N/A     |
| (15.6.2.2)                 | Pull test pin or tab terminals (4 samples); pull (N) ..... :                        |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | N/A     |
| (15.6.3)                   | Electrical tests  |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | N/A     |
|                            | Tests according 15.6.3.1 + 15.6.3.2 in IEC 60598-1                                  |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | N/A     |
| (15.6.3.1)<br>(15.6.3.2)   | TABLE: Contact resistance test / Heating tests                                      |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | N/A     |
|                            | Voltage drop (mV) after 1 h   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | —       |
| terminal                   | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6               | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10      |
| voltage drop (mV)          |   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
|                            | Voltage drop of two inseparable joints  |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | N/A     |
|                            | Voltage drop after 10th alt. 25th cycle   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | N/A     |
|                            | Max. allowed voltage drop (mV)..... :   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | —       |
| terminal                   | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6               | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10      |
| voltage drop (mV)          |   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
|                            | Voltage drop after 50th alt. 100th cycle  |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | N/A     |
|                            | Max. allowed voltage drop (mV)..... :   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | —       |
| terminal                   | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6               | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10      |
| voltage drop (mV)          |   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
|                            | Continued ageing: voltage drop after 10th alt. 25th cycle                           |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | N/A     |
|                            | Max. allowed voltage drop (mV)..... :   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | —       |
| terminal                   | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6               | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10      |
| voltage drop (mV)          |   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
|                            | Continued ageing: voltage drop after 50th alt. 100th cycle                          |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | N/A     |
|                            | Max. allowed voltage drop (mV)..... :   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   | —       |
| terminal                   | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6               | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10      |
| voltage drop (mV)          |   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
|                            |   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
| Supplementary information: |   |   |   |   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |



## Attachment 2 REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017

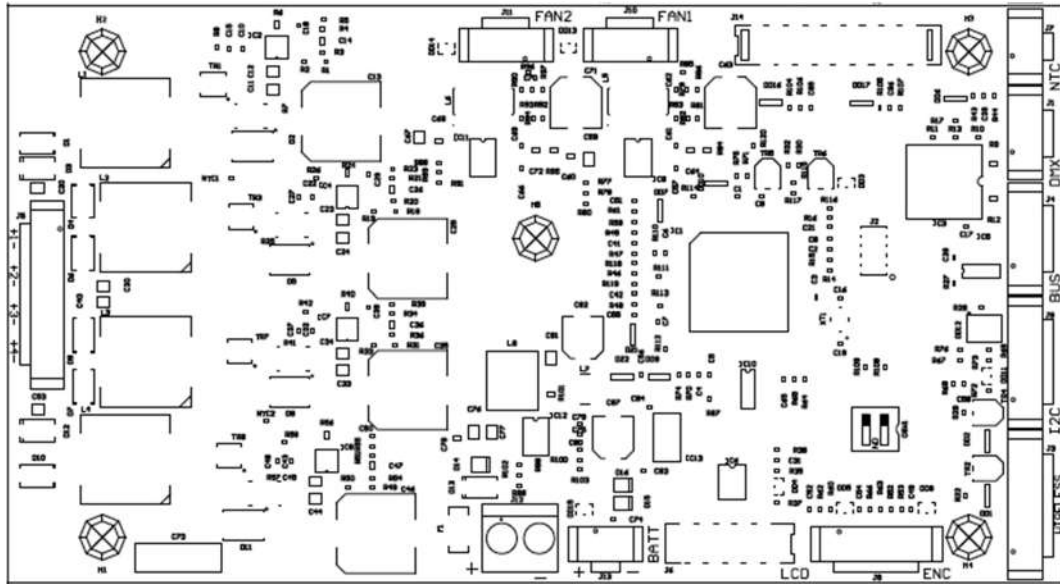
## Electrical scheme



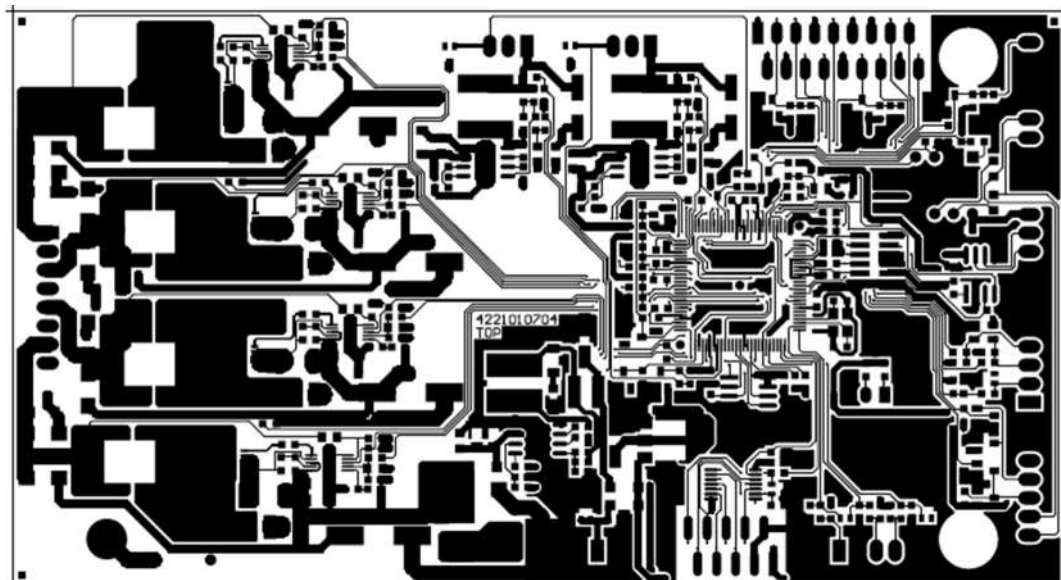


## Attachment 2 REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017

Component side

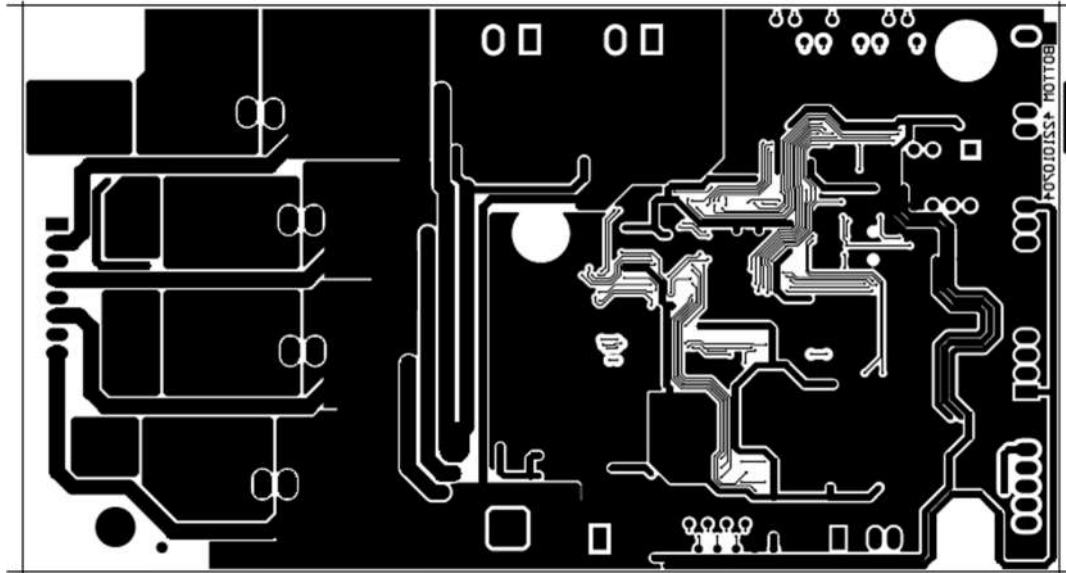


Top side





|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Attachment 2 | REQUIREMENTS OF IEC 61347-2-11:2011 + AMD:2017 |
|--------------|--|

**Solder side**



|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Attachment 3 | IK TEST according to IEC/TR 62696 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|

3 impacts were conducted on different places of the housing and on the translucent cover.  
The Striking element may hit the surface only once.

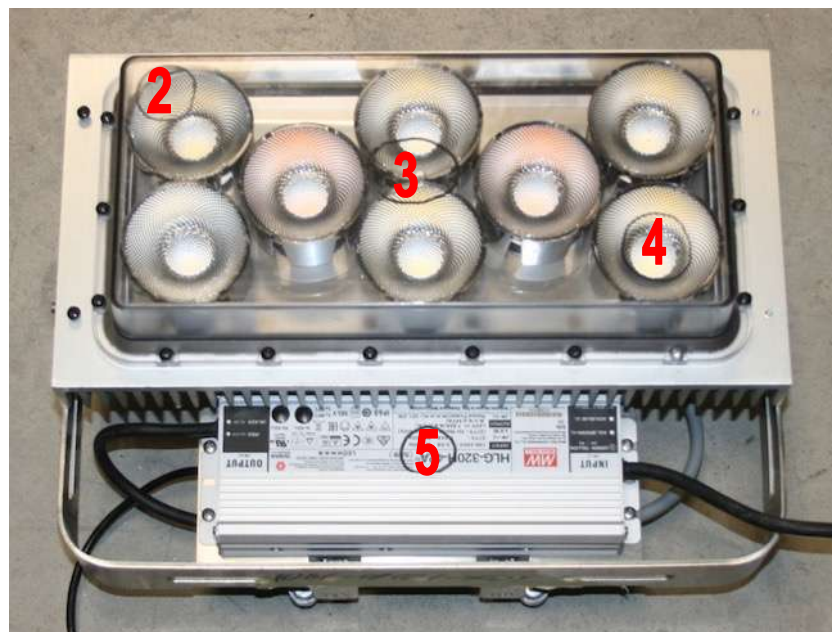
The luminaire was installed on the pole

| MEASURE VALUES IK10              |        |                             |                     |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Striking element characteristics |        | Energy in Joule (of impact) | Height of fall (mm) |
| Mass                             | 5 kg   | <b>20</b>                   | <b>400</b>          |
| Diameter                         | 100 mm |                             |                     |
| Radius                           | 50 mm  |                             |                     |
| f =                              | 20 mm  |                             |                     |
| Length                           | 67 mm  |                             |                     |
| Material                         | Steel  |                             |                     |

| Location of impacts                     |                                      | Results   |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Aluminium housing                       |                                      |           |
| Photograph No. 1                        | DMX electric compartment point1      | No cracks |
| Photograph No. e                        | Enclosure of the controlgear point 5 | No cracks |
| Protective screen made of polycarbonate |                                      |           |
| Photograph No. 2                        | point 2                              | No cracks |
| Photograph No. 2                        | point 3                              | No cracks |
| Photograph No. 2                        | point 4                              | No cracks |



|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Attachment 3 | IK TEST according to IEC/TR 62696 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|

**Photograph No. 1****Photograph No.2**



|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Attachment 4 | PHOTOGRAPHS |
|--------------|-------------|

**Photograph No. 1** SunLite LED optical view



**Photograph No. 2** Bottom view DMX compartment





|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Attachment 4 | PHOTOGRAPHS |
|--------------|-------------|

**Photograph No. 3** Control gear view**Photograph No. 4** Mounting brackets.

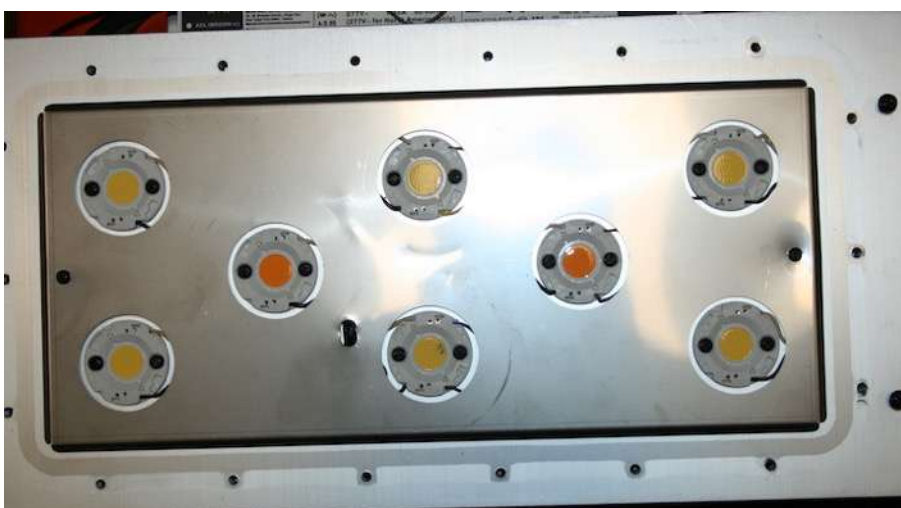


|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Attachment 4 | PHOTOGRAPHS |
|--------------|-------------|

**Photograph No. 5** Cob LEDs with the lenses



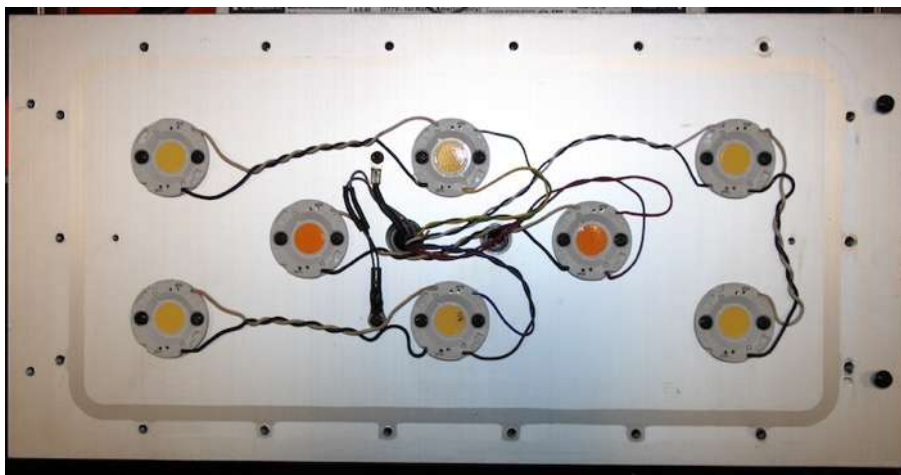
**Photograph No. 6** Cob LEDs after removed the lenses





|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Attachment 4 | PHOTOGRAPHS |
|--------------|-------------|

**Photograph No. 7** Lay out of the Cob LEDs



**Photograph No. 8** Internal wiring



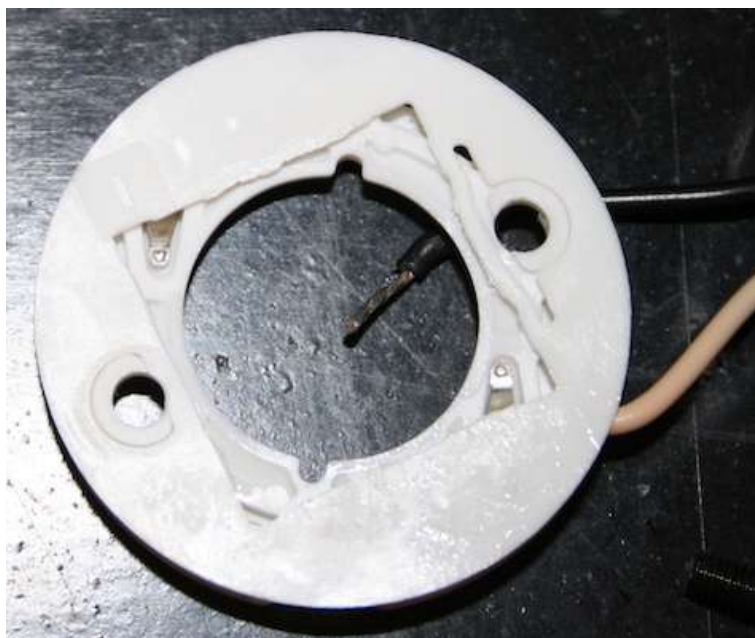


|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Attachment 4 | PHOTOGRAPHS |
|--------------|-------------|

**Photograph No. 9** Bridgelux BXRE-65S2001-C73



**Photograph No. 10** BJB Holder model 47.360





|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Attachment 4 | PHOTOGRAPHS |
|--------------|-------------|

**Photograph No. 11** LEDiL Lens**Photograph No. 12** Holder of the lens



|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Attachment 4 | PHOTOGRAPHS |
|--------------|-------------|

**Photograph No. 13** DMX electronic board, mounted in the compartment.



**Photograph No. 14** MDX wiring





|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Attachment 4 | PHOTOGRAPHS |
|--------------|-------------|

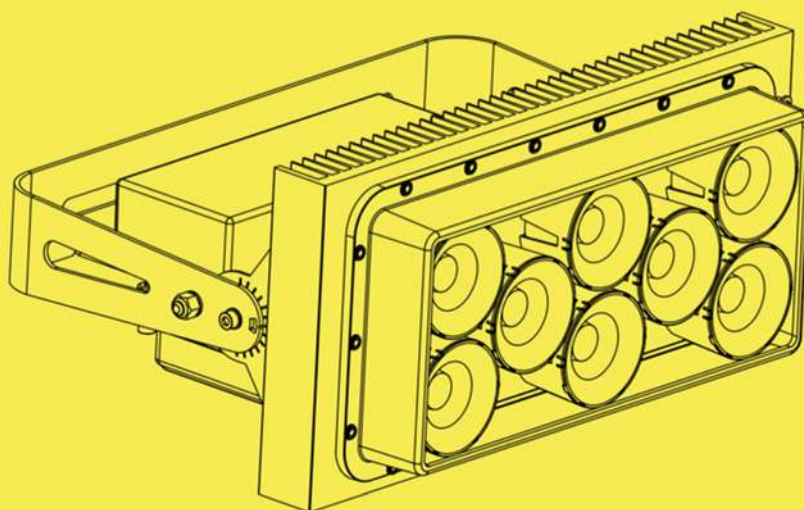
**Photograph No. 15** Component view**Photograph No. 16** Solder view





# SunLite LED

## User Manual



**User Manual version 1.0**  
Edition September 2021



# SunLite LED

## User Manual

Serial Number:

.....

Purchase date:

.....

Dealer:

.....

Address:

.....

Suburb:

.....

Country:

.....

Phone / Fax:

.....

Please note in the space provided above the relative service information of the model and the retailer from whom you purchased your **SunLite LED Series**: this information will assist us in providing spare parts, repairs or in answering any technical enquiries with the utmost speed and accuracy.

**WARNING:** the security of the fixture is granted only if these instructions are strictly followed; therefore it is absolutely necessary to keep this manual.

**User Manual version 1.0**  
Edition September 2021

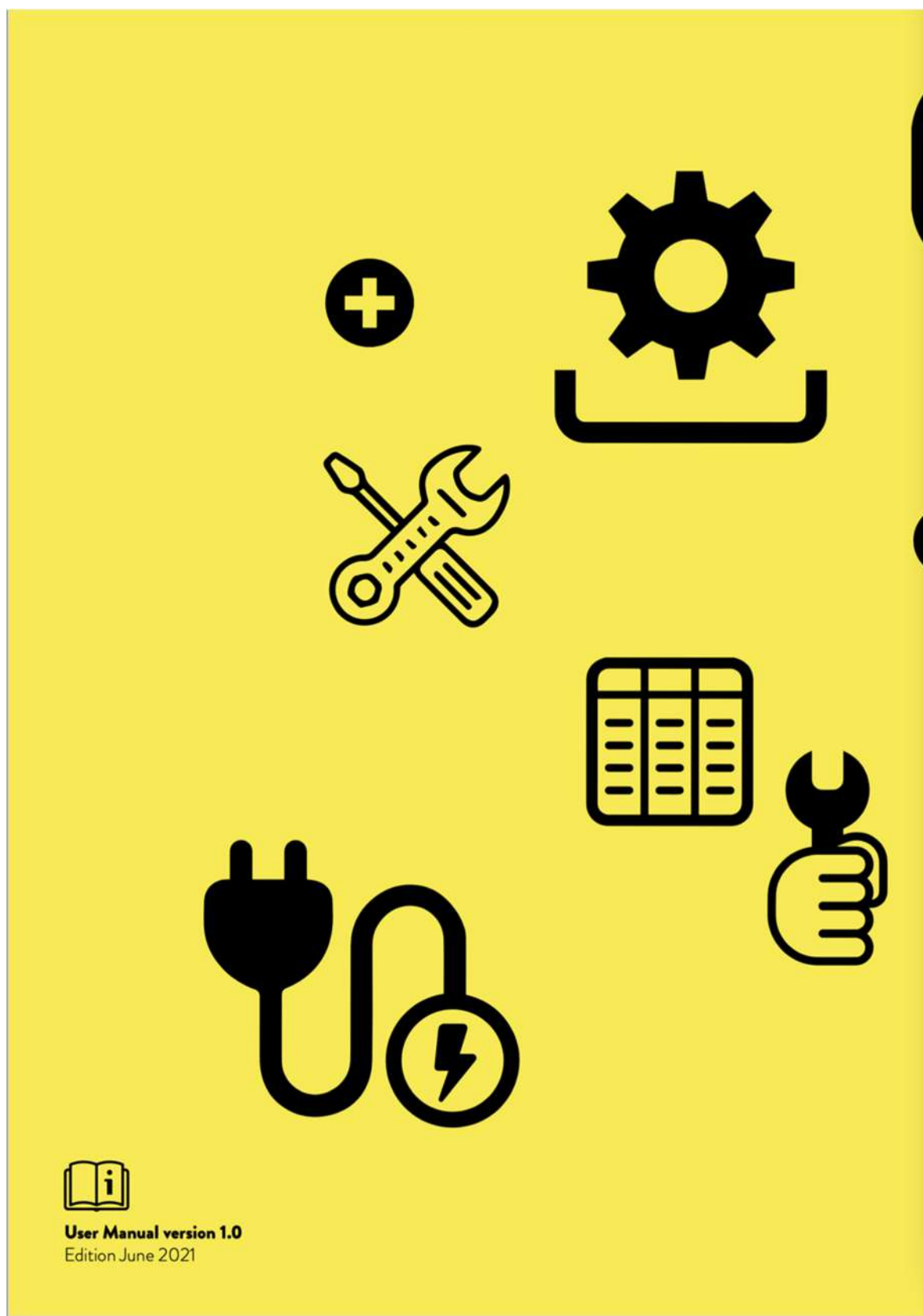


# Index

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>1. Packaging and transportation .....</b>             | <b>Pag. 5</b>  |
| <b>1.1 Packaging .....</b>                               | <b>Pag. 5</b>  |
| <b>1.2 Transportation .....</b>                          | <b>Pag. 5</b>  |
| <b>2. General information .....</b>                      | <b>Pag. 5</b>  |
| <b>2.1 Safety informations .....</b>                     | <b>Pag. 5</b>  |
| <b>2.2 Warranty conditions .....</b>                     | <b>Pag. 6</b>  |
| <b>2.3 EC norms .....</b>                                | <b>Pag. 6</b>  |
| <b>3. Product specifications .....</b>                   | <b>Pag. 7</b>  |
| <b>3.1 Technical characteristics .....</b>               | <b>Pag. 7</b>  |
| <b>3.2 Dimensions .....</b>                              | <b>Pag. 7</b>  |
| <b>3.3 Unit's main components .....</b>                  | <b>Pag. 8</b>  |
| <b>3.4 Back panel description .....</b>                  | <b>Pag. 9</b>  |
| <b>4. Installation .....</b>                             | <b>Pag. 10</b> |
| <b>4.1 Mechanical installation .....</b>                 | <b>Pag. 10</b> |
| <b>4.2 Safety chain .....</b>                            | <b>Pag. 10</b> |
| <b>4.3 Adjusting unit's tilt .....</b>                   | <b>Pag. 11</b> |
| <b>5. Powering up .....</b>                              | <b>Pag. 14</b> |
| <b>5.1 Operating voltage and frequency .....</b>         | <b>Pag. 14</b> |
| <b>5.2 Connection to mains power .....</b>               | <b>Pag. 14</b> |
| <b>6. Control signal connections .....</b>               | <b>Pag. 15</b> |
| <b>6.1 Control signal connection by XLR5 plugs .....</b> | <b>Pag. 15</b> |
| <b>7. Turning on the projector .....</b>                 | <b>Pag. 16</b> |
| <b>8. Setup via RDM .....</b>                            | <b>Pag. 17</b> |
| <b>9. DMX Chart .....</b>                                | <b>Pag. 18</b> |
| <b>9.1 DMX Chart 5, 2 channels .....</b>                 | <b>Pag. 19</b> |
| <b>9.2 DMX Chart Sunrise mode .....</b>                  | <b>Pag. 20</b> |
| <b>9.3 DMX Chart Raw mode .....</b>                      | <b>Pag. 22</b> |
| <b>10. Accessories and spare parts .....</b>             | <b>Pag. 23</b> |
| <b>11. Maintenance .....</b>                             | <b>Pag. 23</b> |
| <b>11.1 Firmware update .....</b>                        | <b>Pag. 23</b> |
| <b>11.2 Periodic cleaning .....</b>                      | <b>Pag. 23</b> |
| <b>11.3 Periodic controls .....</b>                      | <b>Pag. 23</b> |
| <b>11.4 Fuses .....</b>                                  | <b>Pag. 23</b> |
| <b>12. F.A.Q. and answers .....</b>                      | <b>Pag. 24</b> |



## Attachment 5 INSTRUCTIONS





|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Attachment 5 | INSTRUCTIONS |
|--------------|--------------|





Congratulations on having purchased a **Coemar** product. You have assured yourself of a fixture of the highest quality, both in componentry and in the technology used. We renew our invitation to you to complete the service information on the previous page, to expedite any request for service information or spares (in case of problems encountered either during, or subsequent to, installation). This information will assist in providing prompt and accurate advice from your **Coemar** service centre. Following the instructions and procedures outlined in this manual will ensure the maximum efficiency of this product for years to come.

## 1. Packaging and transportation



### 1.1 Packaging

Open the packaging and make sure that no part of the equipment has suffered any damage during the transportation. In case of damage to the fixture, contact your carrier and your supplier immediately by telephone, fax or email, and inform them you will formally notify them in writing through registered letter.

#### Packing list

Ensure the packaging contains:

- 1 SunLite LED**
- 1 Instruction manual**

### 1.2 Transportation

The **SunLite LED** should be transported in either its original packaging or in an appropriate flight case.

## 2. General information



### 2.1 Safety informations

#### Fire prevention:



1. Never locate the fixture on any flammable surface.
2. Minimum distance from flammable materials: 0,5 m.
3. Minimum distance from the closet illuminable surface: 0,5 m.
4. Connect the projector to mains power protected by a thermal magnetic circuit breaker.
5. Install only in a well-ventilated space.
6. Install only in accordance with applicable building codes.
7. Do not paint, cover, or modify the device, and do not filter or mask the light.
8. Allow the device to cool for 15 minutes after operation before touching it.

#### Protection rating of the body against liquids and solids:



1. This projector has an **IP 65** protection rating; this indicates that it is protected against dust and significant showers of water. This protection rating allows the fixture to be installed in an exposed location in inclement weather.



**Prevention from electric shock:**

1. Presence of high voltage inside of the fixture. Insulate the projector from mains supply before opening or performing any function which involves touching the inside of the fixture, including lamp replacement.
2. For the connection to the mains, adhere strictly to the guidelines outlined in this manual.
3. The level of technology of **SunLite LED** requires the use of specialised personnel for all service applications; refer all work to your authorised **Coemar** service centre.
4. A good earth connection is essential for the proper functioning of the projector.
5. Never connect the fixture if there is no earth connection.
6. Mains cables must not come into contact with other cables.
7. Do not operate the projector with wet hands or in an area where water is present.
8. The fixture must never be located in an exposed position, or in areas of extreme humidity.
9. Do not immerse the fixture in water or liquid.
10. Do not apply power if the device or mains cable is in any way damaged.

**Safety:**

1. The projector must always be installed with bolts, clamps, or other fixing devices which are suitably rated to support the weight of the projector.
2. Always use a secondary safety fixing device with chain or steel wire of a suitable rating to sustain the weight of the unit in case of failure of the principal fixing point.
3. Devices and accessories must be secured against fall when mounted above floor level. Always observe common and local safety regulations.
4. The stirrup must be mounted hanging or standing vertically. Lateral load can cause deformation or breaking of the spigot and the stirrup.
5. The external surfaces of the unit, at various points, may reach 80°C. Never handle the unit until at least 10 minutes have elapsed since the LED was turned off.
6. Never install the fixture in an enclosed area lacking sufficient air flow; the room temperature must not exceed 40°C.
7. The projector contains electronic and electrical components which must under no circumstances be in contact with water, oil or any other liquid. Failure to do so will compromise the proper functioning of the projector.
8. Do not operate the fixture with missing or damaged covers, shields or any optical component.
9. Do not attempt to bypass thermostatic switches or fuses.
10. For elevated installations, secure the fixture with suitable safety cables, and always comply with relevant load dimensioning, safety standards, and requirements.
11. Caution! High intensity light emission. Risk of eye injury.
12. Take precautions when working at height to prevent injury due to falls.
13. Do not look directly at the light source from close range.
14. Provide well-lit conditions to reduce the pupil diameter of anyone working on or near the fixture.
15. Wear protective glasses and other PPE (personal protective equipment) when working on or near the fixture.
16. Ensure that persons are not looking directly into the front of the fixture when the product lights up suddenly. This can happen when power is applied, when the product receives a DMX signal, or when certain control menu items are selected.





**DANGER! Risk of injury or death through epileptic seizure.**

Do not use the effect near stairways, in corridors or near public exits.

Provide advance notice that strobe lighting is in use. Display advisory notices on the set, at the point of ticket sales, on tickets if possible, in the program, and at the entrance(s) to the venue or studio.

Avoid extended periods of continuous flashing, particularly at frequencies of 10 to 20 flashes per second. At flash rates below 5 flashes per second, it is estimated that only 5% of flicker-sensitive persons will be at risk of seizure.

Make sure that personnel at the venue are trained in the care of a person who is having an epileptic seizure and able to provide care if necessary.

If strobes are in use and a person has a seizure, switch the strobes off immediately.

Mount strobes as high above head height as practicable.

---

**2.2 Warranty conditions**

1. The fixture is under warranty for 36 months from the purchase date against factory defections.
2. Damage ought to unskillfulness, inappropriate use, or lack of suggested maintenance are excluded from the warranty.
3. Warranty expires when the projector is opened by unauthorized personnel.
4. Warranty doesn't include the replacement of the fixture.
5. Serial number and model of the fixture are necessary to retrieve informations and assistance from the dealer.

---

**2.3 EC Norms**

The projector meets all fundamental applicable EC requirements.



### 3. Product specifications

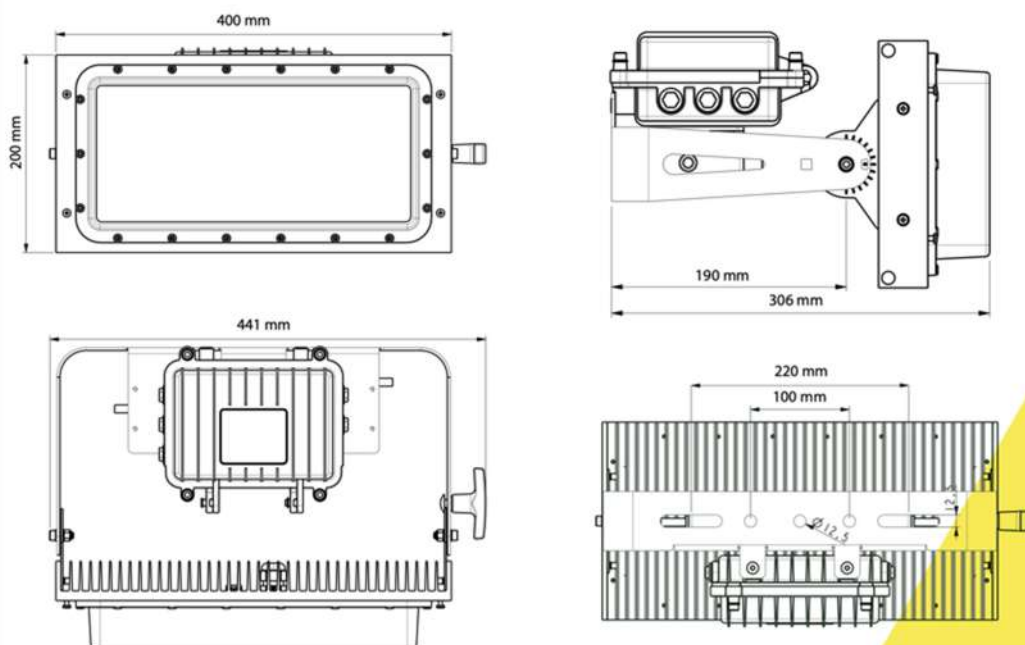


#### 3.1 Technical characteristics

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Power supply</b>            | AC 100-277 V , 50-60 Hz, auto-sensing  |
| <b>Maximum current</b>         | 1.0 A at 230 V, 2.0 A at 115 V   |
| <b>Power factor</b>            | $\cos\phi = 0.97$ at 230V, $\cos\phi = 0.99$ at 115V   |
| <b>Max power consumption</b>   | 225 W  |
| <b>Color temperature</b>       | VariWhite LEDs from 2.700 to 6.500 K   |
| <b>Led source</b>              | *8 Bridgelux COB Thrive Series (2 x 2700K + 6 x 6500K)   |
| <b>Weight</b>                  | 10.5 Kg / 23.14 lbs (incl.PSU)   |
| <b>Storage temperature</b>     | from - 40° C / -40° F to + 80° C / +176° F   |
| <b>Working temperature</b>     | from - 25° C / -13° F to + 40° C / +104° F   |
| <b>IP/IK Rating</b>            | IP65 - IK10 (when using a protection grid) - Anti-Corrosion treatment for marine ambient   |
| <b>Installation parameters</b> | Maximum installation height: <15m<br>Maximum wind exposure: 90° (0.06M <sup>2</sup> front- 0.04M <sup>2</sup> side)<br>EPA 0.11M <sup>2</sup><br>Suitable for indoor / outdoor use |

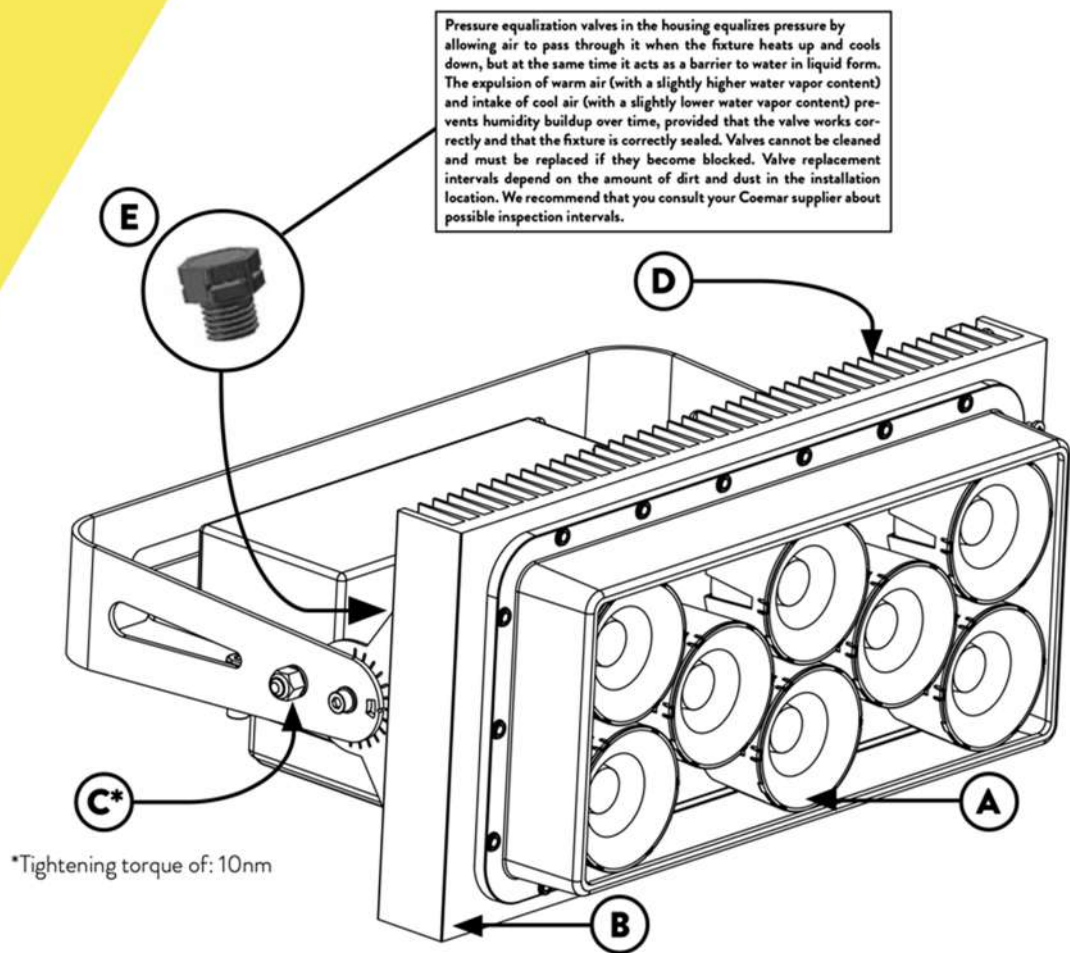
\*The COB LED are not replaceable by the user.

#### 3.2 Dimensions





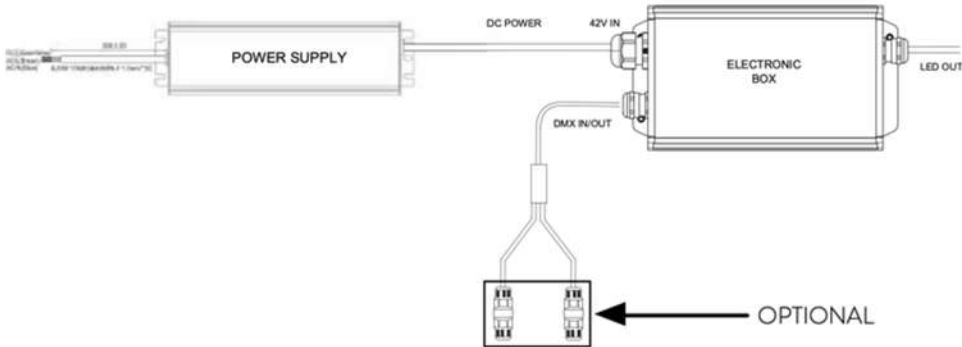
3.3 Unit's main components




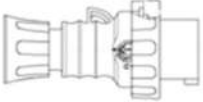


| Components description |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| A                      | Optical holder tube      |
| B                      | Yoke with mounting holes |
| C                      | Locking screw for yoke   |
| D                      | Cooling unit             |
| E                      | Screw Vent               |






3.4 Back panel description



Recommended Power Plug Connector (optional)

| SYMBOL  | USE   | CONNECTION  |
|---|---|---|
|  | <b>Power Junction Connector for AC</b><br>Cod Art. RCN 72   | <b>E - Green/Yellow</b><br><b>AC/L - Brown</b><br><b>AC/N - Blue</b>  |
|  | <b>Power Connector for AC CEE 16A</b><br>Cod Art. RME 641/1 | <b>Pin 1 = Earth</b> <br><b>Pin 2 = L-Brown</b><br><b>Pin 3 = N-Blue</b>  |

Recommended Signal Plug Connector (optional)

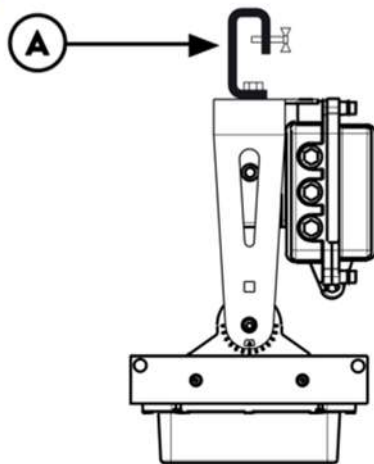
| SYMBOL  | USE  | CONNECTION   |
|---|--|--|
|  | <b>DMX Signal Connector XLR 5</b><br><b>MALE (IN)</b> Cod Art. RME 35/2<br><b>FEMALE (OUT)</b> Cod Art. RME 34/2 | <b>Pin 1 = Ground (Shield)</b><br><b>Pin 2 = Data - (Black)</b><br><b>Pin 3 = Data + (Red)</b><br><b>Pin 4 = Not connected</b><br><b>Pin 5 = Not connected</b>  |
|  | <b>DMX Signal Junction Connector</b><br>Cod Art. RCN 73  | <b>DMX 512 STANDARD:</b><br><b>Pin 1 = Shield</b><br><b>Pin 2 = Data + (Red)</b><br><b>Pin 3 = Data - (Black)</b>  |



## 4. Installation

### 4.1 Mechanical installation

**SunLite LED Series** may be hung from an appropriate structure in any position or on tripod. If hanging the fixture from a lighting truss or similar, we recommend the use of an appropriate clamp "A", as shown in the following diagram.



#### Warning!!

Always ensure that your support structure and fixing (bolts, clamps, etc...) are rated to support the weight of the fixture.

#### Warning!!

Do not mount the product with the light source facing upwards.



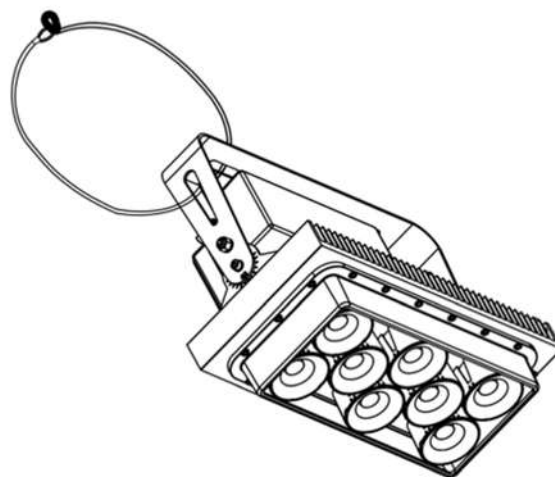
#### Warning!!

Do not mount the product in a vertical position.



### 4.2 Safety chain

When hanging **SunLite LED Series** it is recommended to use a safety chain, as required by current legislation. The safety chain must pass through the handles of the unit and then attached to the structure. If using steel cables and chains not **Coemar's** production, make sure they are suitable to support the weight of the unit according to normative UL/ETL.





## 5. Powering up

### 5.1 Operating voltage and frequency

The unit may operate at voltages ranging from 100V to 277V at a frequency of 50 or 60 Hz. It is not needed to effect any setup procedures: **SunLite LED Series** will automatically adjust its operation to suit any frequency or voltage within this range.

Power supply protections: **Over current** (Constant current limiting, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed), **Short circuit** (Hiccup mode, recovers automatically after fault condition is removed),

**Over Voltage** (Shut down and latch off o/p voltage, re-power on to recover).

### 5.2 Connection to mains power

#### Mains cable characteristics

The mains cable provided is thermally resistant, complying to the most recent International standards.

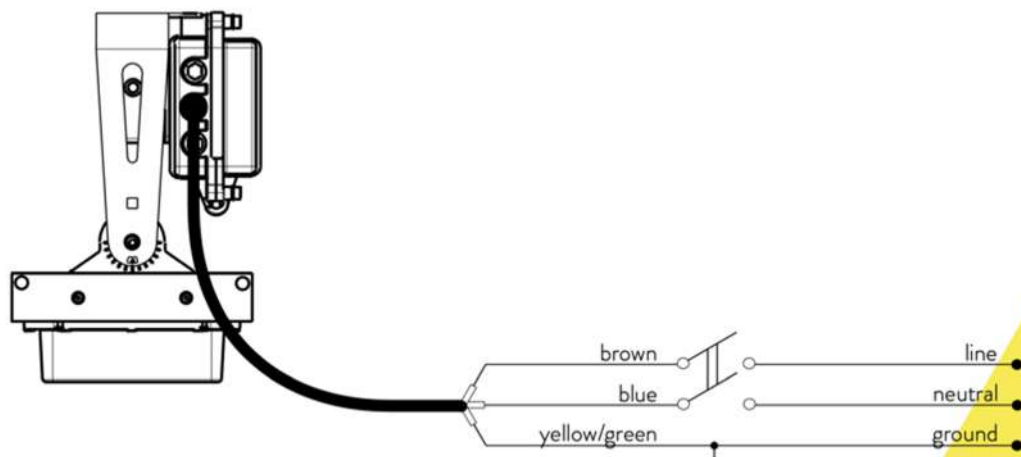
**Note:** in case of cable replacement, similar cable with comparable thermal resistant qualities must be used exclusively (cable 3 X 1,5 ø external 10 mm, rated 300/500 V, tested to 2 KV, operating temperature -40°C + 180°C, Coemar cod. CV5311).

#### Connection to mains power

**SunLite LED Series** is equipped with an internal cable without power plug.

The max absorption of **SunLite LED Series** is reported in the following table:

- 230V - 1.0A constant during normal exercise.
- 115V - 2.0A constant during normal exercise.





**Warning!!**

The use of a thermal/magnetic circuit breaker is recommended. Strict adherence to regulatory norms is strongly recommended.

**SunLite LED Series** should not be powered through a dimmer as this may damage the internal switching power supply.

Prior to connecting the device to mains power, ensure that the mains characteristics are within the recommended range for the use of **SunLite LED Series**.

All cabling and connections should be carried out by a suitably qualified personnel.

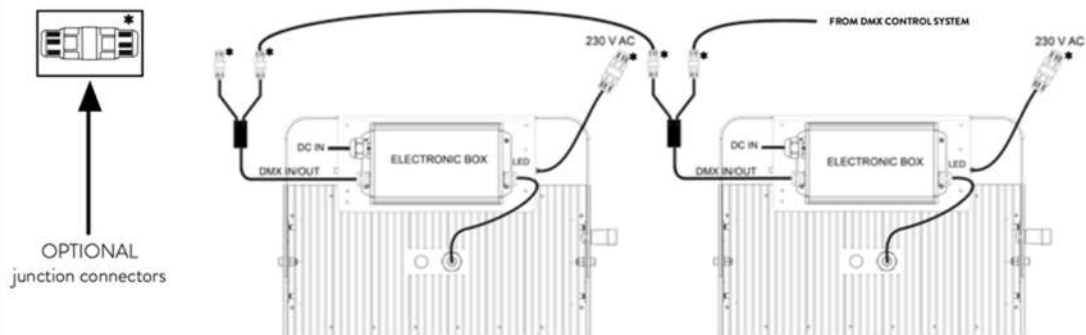
## 6. Control signal connections



### 6.1 Control signal connection by XLR5 plugs

The digital control signal is transmitted to the projector via a two pole cable screened as per International standards for the transmission of DMX 512 data. The connection must be serial, using connectors XLR5 male and female located on the back of **SunLite LED Series** labelled DMX512 IN e OUT (see diagram).

Connectors equipped on **SunLite LED Series** are IP rated, which ensures protection against water and dust. In order to keep this rating they must be connected exclusively to other IP rated connectors.

**Warning!**

Make sure that screening and conductors are not in contact one another or with the metal housing of the connector.

Pin#1 and housing never must be connected to the power supply unit.



## 7. Turning the projector on



**!The factory setting at the first start up will be in "SUNRISE MODE" at 2000Hz.**

After having followed the preceding steps described, proceed with the power supply and turn on the projector connecting it to the mains power.

## 8. Setup via RDM



### 8.1 Quick guide to menu

The **SunLite LED Series** required RDM (Remote Device Management) to set up fixtures. Using an RDM-compliant DMX controller, you can communicate with all the fixtures on a data link without needing to connect to each fixture individually. RDM lets you set the DMX addresses of all the fixtures on the link, carry out fixture configuration and retrieve fixture data including details of any error that has been logged.

If two or more identical fixtures are set up with the same DMX address and in the same DMX mode, they will receive the same instructions and behave identically. Setting up identical fixtures with the same address is a good tool for troubleshooting unexpected behavior and an easy way to achieve synchronized action.

Setting DMX addresses via RDM involves running a scan to identify the fixtures that are present on the data link and then allocating addresses either automatically or manually.

To use RDM:

1. Obtain an RDM-compatible controller such as the RDM UPGRADE INTERFACE B (cod. AC10011A001) application running on a Windows PC.
2. Use a USB cable to connect the PC to a USB/DMX interface box
3. Connect the interface box to the data link.
4. Power the fixture on and carry out an RDM discovery / scan in your RDM-compatible controller.
5. You can then configure or retrieve data from the fixtures on the data link.

### 8.2 RDM Chart

| PARAMETER       | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------------|--|
| DMX ADDRESS     | Set Dmx Address: (1-512)                                     |
| CURVE           | Set Dimming Curve: Linear, Logarithmic, Exponential, Halogen |
| FREQUENCY       | Set Pwm Frequency: 600Hz-1500Hz-2000Hz-5000Hz-20.000Hz       |
| LOCK PIN        | Set Lock Pin   |
| LOCK STATE      | Set Screen Lock  |
| FACTORY DEFAULT | Factory Reset  |
| PERSONALITY     | Set Personality: 5Ch, 2Ch, 4Ch, Sunrise Mode                 |
| SENSOR          | Visualize Sensor   |
| LED HOURS       | Visualize Led Life Hours                                     |
| DEVICE HOURS    | Visualize Device Life Hours                                  |



**8.3 RDM Error Chart**

| ERROR     | DESCRIPTION                        | SOLUTION   |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|
| MEMORY    | Memory Reading Error               | Perform A "Factory Reset"  |
| HW MEMORY | Memory Hardware Error              | Contact Coemar   |
| DMX ADDR  | Dmx Addressing Error               | The Personality Dimension Exceeds 512 Channels   |
| NTC ERROR | Temperature Sensor Disconnected    | Check Wiring Ntc Led   |
| SHORT NTC | Short-Circuited Temperature Sensor | Check Wiring Ntc Led   |
| OVER TEMP | Electronic Board Overtemperature   | Ambient temperature too high, place the projector in an environment with temperature below 40 °C |



## Attachment 5 INSTRUCTIONS

## 9. DMX chart



### 9.1 DMX Chart 5 channels

| channel                       | function   | type of control | effect  | decimal                 | percentage |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|------------|
| 1                             | master dimmer  | proportional    | adjust luminous output intensity from 0 to 100%   | 0 - 255                 | 0% - 100%  |
| 2                             | dimmer fine  | proportional    | fine dimmer control 16 bit  | 0 - 255                 | 0% - 100%  |
| 3                             | white tone   | step            | 2.700 K   | 0 - 6                   | 0% - 2%    |
|                               |  | proportional    | proportional value from 2.700 K to 3.200 K  | 7 - 33                  | 3% - 13%   |
|                               |  | step            | 3.200 K   | 34 - 60                 | 13% - 24%  |
|                               |  | proportional    | proportional value from 3.200 K to 4.000 K  | 61 - 87                 | 24% - 34%  |
|                               |  | step            | 4.000 K   | 88 - 114                | 35% - 45%  |
|                               |  | proportional    | proportional value from 4.000 K to 5.000 K  | 115 - 141               | 45% - 55%  |
|                               |  | step            | 5.000 K   | 142 - 168               | 56% - 66%  |
|                               |  | proportional    | proportional value from 5.000 K to 5.600 K  | 169 - 195               | 66% - 76%  |
|                               |  | step            | 5.600 K   | 196 - 222               | 77% - 87%  |
| proportional                  | proportional value from 5.600 K to 6.500 K                 | 223 - 249       | 87% - 98%   |                         |            |
| step                          | 6.500 K  | 250 - 255       | 98% - 100%  |                         |            |
| 4                             | strobe effect  | step            | no effect   | 0 - 9                   | 0% - 4%    |
|                               |  | proportional    | variable speed strobing effect, from slow to fast   | 10 - 57                 | 4% - 22%   |
|                               |  | step            | stop strobe   | 58 - 59                 | 23% - 23%  |
|                               |  | proportional    | sequenced pulse effect, slow closing, fast opening<br>(variable speed pulsing, from slow to fast) | 60 - 108                | 24% - 42%  |
|                               |  | step            | stop strobe   | 109 - 110               | 43% - 43%  |
|                               |  | proportional    | sequenced pulse effect, fast closing, slow opening<br>(variable speed pulsing, from slow to fast) | 111 - 159               | 44% - 62%  |
|                               |  | step            | stop strobe   | 160 - 161               | 63% - 63%  |
|                               |  | proportional    | random strobe effect with variable speed from slow to fast  | 162 - 207               | 64% - 81%  |
|                               |  | step            | stop strobe   | 208 - 209               | 82% - 82%  |
| proportional                  | random strobe effect with variable speed from slow to fast | 210 - 255       | 82% - 100%  |                         |            |
| 5                             | special functions  | step            | park  | 0 - 9                   | 0% - 4%    |
|                               |  |                 | 600 Hz  | 10 - 22                 | 4% - 9%    |
|                               |  |                 | no effect   | 23 - 199                | 9% - 78%   |
|                               |  |                 | LED control frequency tuning 1.500 Hz   | 200 - 205               | 78% - 80%  |
|                               |  |                 | LED control frequency tuning 2.000 Hz   | 206 - 211               | 81% - 83%  |
|                               |  |                 | LED control frequency tuning 5.000 Hz   | 212 - 217               | 83% - 85%  |
|                               |  |                 | no effect   | 218 - 240               | 85% - 94%  |
|                               |  |                 | LED control frequency tuning 20.000 Hz  | 241 - 255               | 95% - 100% |
| Projector: SunLite LED Series |  |                 | Chart name: DMX512 function   | software version: 0.039 |            |
| Edition: 1                    |  |                 | Date: 07.09.2021  |                         |            |



## Attachment 5 INSTRUCTIONS

**9.2 DMX Chart (2/1 ch)**

| channel                       | 2 | 1             | function     | type of control                                 | effect                      | decimal                 | percentage |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 1                             | 1 | master dimmer | proportional | adjust luminous output intensity from 0 to 100% | 0 - 255                     | 0% - 100%               |            |
| 2                             | - | white tone    | proportional | proportional value from 2.700 K to 6.500 K      | 0 - 255                     | 0% - 100%               |            |
| Projector: SunLite LED Series |   |               |              |   | Chart name: DMX512 function | software version: 0.039 |            |
| Edition: 1                    |   |               |              |   | Date: 07.09.2021            |                         |            |



## Attachment 5 INSTRUCTIONS

**9.3 DMX Chart (SUNRISE mode)**

| channel | function            | type of control | effect  | decimal   | percentage |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| 1       | master dimmer       | proportional    | adjust luminous output intensity from 0 to 100% | 0 - 255   | 0% - 100%  |
| 2       | dimmer fine         | proportional    | fine dimmer control 16 bit                      | 0 - 255   | 0% - 100%  |
| 3       | proportional<br>cct | proportional    | 2.700 K   | 0         | 0%         |
|         |                     |                 | proportional value from 2.700 K to 4000 K       | 1 - 86    | 0% - 34%   |
|         |                     |                 | 4.000 K   | 87        | 34%        |
|         |                     |                 | proportional value from 4.000 to 5.000 K        | 88 - 152  | 35% - 60%  |
|         |                     |                 | 5.000K  | 153       | 60%        |
|         |                     |                 | proportional value from 5.000 to 5.600 K        | 154 - 192 | 60% - 75%  |
|         |                     |                 | 5.600K  | 193       | 76%        |
|         |                     |                 | proportional value from 5.600 K to 6.500 K      | 194 - 254 | 76% - 100% |
|         |                     |                 | 6.500 K   | 255       | 100%       |
| 4       | step<br>cct         | step            | no effect                                       | 0 - 9     | 0% - 4%    |
|         |                     |                 | 2.700 K   | 10 - 50   | 4% - 20%   |
|         |                     |                 | 3.200K  | 51 - 91   | 20% - 36%  |
|         |                     |                 | 4.000K  | 92 - 132  | 36% - 52%  |
|         |                     |                 | 5.000K  | 133 - 173 | 52% - 68%  |
|         |                     |                 | 5.600K  | 174 - 213 | 68% - 84%  |
|         |                     |                 | 6.500K  | 214 - 255 | 84% - 100% |
| 5       | special functions   | step            | park  | 0 - 9     | 0% - 4%    |
|         |                     |                 | 600 Hz  | 10 - 22   | 4% - 9%    |
|         |                     |                 | no effect                                       | 23 - 199  | 9% - 78%   |
|         |                     |                 | LED control frequency tuning 1.500 Hz           | 200 - 205 | 78% - 80%  |
|         |                     |                 | LED control frequency tuning 2.000 Hz           | 206 - 211 | 81% - 83%  |
|         |                     |                 | LED control frequency tuning 5.000 Hz           | 212 - 217 | 83% - 85%  |
|         |                     |                 | no effect                                       | 218 - 240 | 85% - 94%  |
|         |                     |                 | LED control frequency tuning 20.000 Hz          | 241 - 255 | 95% - 100% |

**Note 1:** If channels 3 and 4 are used simultaneously, channel 4 prevails.

|                                      |                                    |                                |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Projector:</b> SunLite LED Series | <b>Chart name:</b> DMX512 function | <b>software version:</b> 0.039 |
| <b>Edition:</b> 1                    | <b>Date:</b> 07.09.2021            |                                |



## Attachment 5 INSTRUCTIONS

**9.4 DMX Chart (RAW mode)**

| channel | function            | type of control | effect  | decimal | percentage |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------|---|---------|------------|
| 1       | warm white led      | proportional    | adjust luminous output intensity of warm white led from 0 to 100% | 0 - 255 | 0% - 100%  |
| 2       | warm white led fine | proportional    | warm white led fine control 16 bit                                | 0 - 255 | 0% - 100%  |
| 3       | cold white led      | proportional    | adjust luminous output intensity of cold white led from 0 to 100% | 0 - 255 | 0% - 100%  |
| 4       | cold white led fine | proportional    | cold white led fine control 16 bit                                | 0 - 255 | 0% - 100%  |

Projector: SunLite LED Series

Chart name: DMX512 function

software version: 0.039

Edition: 1

Date: 07.09.2021



## 10. Accessories and spare parts

All the components of **SunLite LED Series** are available as spare parts from your **Coemar** dealer or Service. Accurate description of the fixture, model number and type will assist us in providing for your requirements in an efficient and effective manner.

| Code      | Description              | Code      | Description                            |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| F073G001H | Narrow Lenses, Black     | RCN 72    | Power Junction Connector for AC        |
| F073G001I | Medium Lenses, Black     | RME 641/1 | Power Plug CEE 16A                     |
| F073G001L | Wide Lenses, Black       | RME 34/2  | DMX Signal Connector XLR5 Female (OUT) |
| F073G001O | Ultrawide Lenses, Black  | RME 35/2  | DMX Signal Connector XLR5 Male (IN)    |
| F073G101H | Narrow Lenses, Silver    | RCN 73    | DMX Signal Junction Connector          |
| F073G101I | Medium Lenses, Silver    |           |  |
| F073G101L | Wide Lenses, Silver      |           |  |
| F073G101O | Ultrawide Lenses, Silver |           |  |
| O336.045  | Louver (Protection Grid) |           |  |

## 11. Maintenance

### 11.1 Firmware update

The firmware of **SunLite LED Series** can be updated through the RDM protocol (ANSI E1.20). Contact **Coemar** assistance to receive the software and the device updater.

### 11.2 Periodic cleaning

**!Regular cleaning is essential for fixture life and performance.**

**Buildup of dust and dirt degrades the fixture's light output and cooling ability.**

**!To clean the housing and front cover isolate the fixture from AC power and allow the fixture to cool for 20 minutes.**

**!Before closing the cover after each cleaning, remember to heat the LEDs for at least 20 minutes, so as to eliminate all traces of humidity.**

#### Lenses

Even a thin layer of dust can reduce the luminous output and alter the consistency of the beam. Regularly clean all filters and lenses using a soft cotton cloth, dampened with a special lens cleaning solution.

#### Cleaning of the unit

Use a soft brush or a common vacuum cleaner or a source of compressed air for removing dust.

For the cleaning of the housing use a soft cloth and a non-aggressive cleaner, Lukewarm Water or Mild Soap.

**FORBIDDEN:** (Abrasive Cleaners, Highly Alkaline Cleaners, Aromatic Solvents, Halogenated Solvents, Brushes, Steel Wood).

Check that the internal fans (if provided in the product) and heat exchanger must be perfectly clean.

Don't use pressure washer or water jet, do not leave cleaners on plastic parts for a long period and do not apply cleaners in direct sunlight or at elevated temperatures.



### 11.3 Periodic controls

#### Mechanical components

Check the correct working of the mechanical parts and, if needed, replace them. Make sure the projector is not mechanically damaged. If necessary, replace the worn parts.

#### Electrical components

Check all electrical connections, in particular for correct grounding and correct attachment of all extractable connectors. Press the connectors if necessary and reposition as before.

### 11.4 Fuses

**SunLite LED Series** has an automatic fuse that in most cases does not need to be replaced.

## 12. F.A.Q. and answers

The following list shows common issues that may be simply solved. If issues persist, the unit must be repaired by a qualified personnel or just contact your **Coemar** service.

| Question  | Possible solution  |
|---|--|
| <b>SunLite LED Series</b> does not emit light             | <p><b>Projector not powered on:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Make sure the power cable is plugged in or test the input voltage;</li> </ul> <p><b>Wrong DMX address:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the DMX Address setting and the output signal of the controller;</li> </ul> |
| <b>SunLite LED Series</b> is not responding to DMX signal | <p><b>DMX signal may not reach SunLite LED Series:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inspect the cable connection, correct poor connections or inefficient repair or replace damaged cables;</li> <li>Check DMX address of the unit;</li> </ul>   |




|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Attachment 5 | INSTRUCTIONS |
|--------------|--------------|

User notes

23

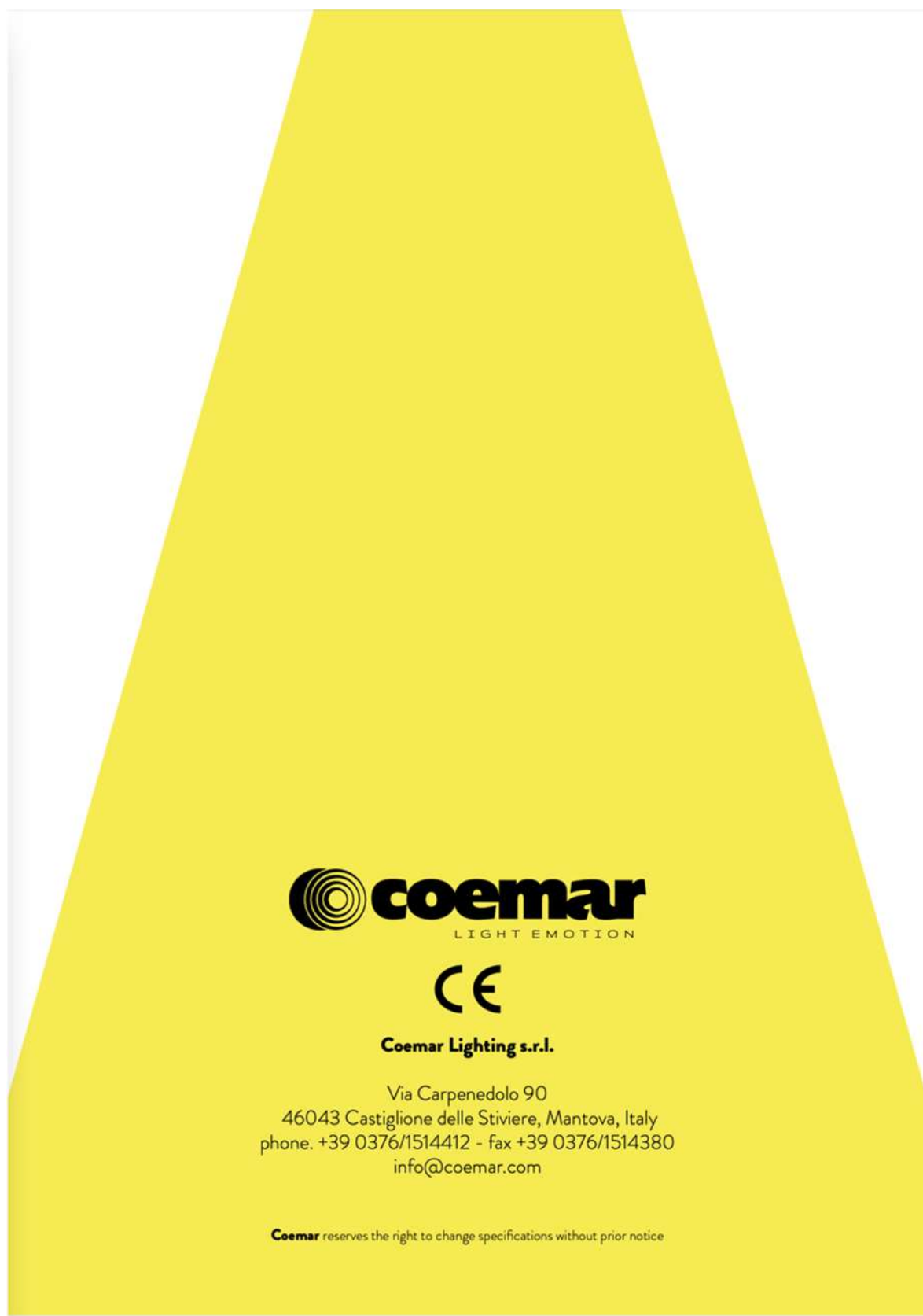


|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Attachment 5 | INSTRUCTIONS |
|--------------|--------------|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Information on disposal of the equipment</b>                                     |   |
|  | The equipment at the end of its useful life must be disposed of at an appropriate recycling center for waste electrical and electronic equipment. The treatment and disposal of environmentally friendly, helps prevent potential negative environmental and health and promote the reuse and / or recycling of materials making up the equipment. Illegal disposal by the user includes the application of administrative sanctions provided by law. |



|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Attachment 5 | INSTRUCTIONS |
|--------------|--------------|










Test Report issued under the responsibility of:



| <b>TEST REPORT</b><br><b>IEC 62717</b><br><b>LED modules for general lighting</b><br><b>Performance requirements</b>   |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Report Number</b> ..... :   | <b>4788975418-1</b>                                   |
| <b>Date of issue</b> ..... :   | <b>2019-11-26</b>                                     |
| <b>Total number of pages</b> .....   | <b>28 including attachments</b>                       |
| <b>Name of Testing Laboratory preparing the Report</b> .....   | <b>UL International Italia S.r.l.</b>                 |
| <b>Applicant's name</b> .....  | <b>BRIDGELUX INC</b>                                  |
| <b>Address</b> ..... :   | <b>46430 FREMONT BOULEVARD, FREMONT, CA 94538 USA</b> |
| <b>Test specification:</b>   |   |
| <b>Standard</b> .....  | <b>IEC 62717:2014, AMD1:2015</b>                      |
| <b>Test procedure</b> .....  | <b>CB Scheme</b>                                      |
| <b>Non-standard test method</b> .....  | <b>N/A</b>  |
| <b>Test Report Form No</b> .....   | <b>IEC62717D</b>                                      |
| <b>Test Report Form(s) Originator</b> .... :   | <b>DEKRA Certification B,V,</b>                       |
| <b>Master TRF</b> .....  | <b>Dated 2018-01-23</b>                               |
| <b>Copyright © 2018 IEC System of Conformity Assessment Schemes for Electrotechnical Equipment and Components (IECEE System), All rights reserved,</b>   |   |
| This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the IECEE is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material, IECEE takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context, |   |
| If this Test Report Form is used by non-IECEE members, the IECEE/IEC logo and the reference to the CB Scheme procedure shall be removed,   |   |
| <b>This report is not valid as a CB Test Report unless signed by an approved CB Testing Laboratory and appended to a CB Test Certificate issued by an NCB in accordance with IECEE 02,</b>   |   |
| <b>General disclaimer:</b>   |   |
| The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested,<br>This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing CB Testing Laboratory, The authenticity of this Test Report and its contents can be verified by contacting the NCB, responsible for this Test Report,                      |   |



|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Test item description .....</b>  | Built-in LED Module   |   |
| <b>Trade Mark .....</b>   |              |   |
| <b>Manufacturer .....</b>   | Same as applicant   |   |
| <b>Model/Type reference .....</b>   | BXRC-abcdefg-h-ij Series and BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij Series (See GPI for Product Key explanation)   |   |
| <b>Ratings .....</b>  | Imax: 3420 mA --- t <sub>c</sub> : 105 °C Max<br>(See GPI for additional details and Ratings) |   |
| <b>Responsible Testing Laboratory (as applicable), testing procedure and testing location(s):</b> |   |   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | <b>CB Testing Laboratory:</b>   | UL International Italia S,r,l,  |
| <b>Testing location/ address.....</b>   |   | Via Delle Industrie 5&6 – 20061 Carugate (MI) - Italy   |
| <b>Tested by (name, function, signature) .....</b>  |   | Giovanni Di Martino<br><i>Project Handler</i>  |
| <b>Approved by (name, function, signature)....</b>  |   | Walter Parmiani<br><i>Reviewer</i>             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>  | <b>Testing procedure: CTF Stage 1:</b>  |   |
| <b>Testing location/ address.....</b>   |   |   |
| <b>Tested by (name, function, signature) .....</b>  |   |   |
| <b>Approved by (name, function, signature)....</b>  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>  | <b>Testing procedure: CTF Stage 2:</b>  |   |
| <b>Testing location/ address.....</b>   |   |   |
| <b>Tested by (name + signature) .....</b>   |   |   |
| <b>Witnessed by (name, function, signature) . :</b>   |   |   |
| <b>Approved by (name, function, signature)....</b>  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>  | <b>Testing procedure: CTF Stage 3:</b>  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>  | <b>Testing procedure: CTF Stage 4:</b>  |   |
| <b>Testing location/ address.....</b>   |   |   |
| <b>Tested by (name, function, signature) .....</b>  |   |   |
| <b>Witnessed by (name, function, signature) . :</b>   |   |   |
| <b>Approved by (name, function, signature)....</b>  |   |   |
| <b>Supervised by (name, function, signature) :</b>  |   |   |



**List of Attachments (including a total number of pages in each attachment):****This report consists of:**

|                                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Test results including Annexes</b> | 16 pages               |
| <b>Optical Tests</b>                  | (Enclosure 1): 1 pages |
| <b>LED Module Life</b>                | (Enclosure 2): 3 pages |
| <b>Photographs</b>                    | (Enclosure 3): 3 pages |
| <b>Manufacturer's Instructions</b>    | (Enclosure 4): 5 pages |

**Summary of testing:****Tests performed (name of test and test clause):**

7 – Module Power  
 8 – Light Output  
 9 - Chromaticity Co-ordinates, Correlated Colour Temperature And Colour Rendering  
 10 – LED Module Life

**Testing location:**

UL International Italia S,r,l,  
 Via Delle Industrie 5&6 – 20061 Carugate (MI) - Italy

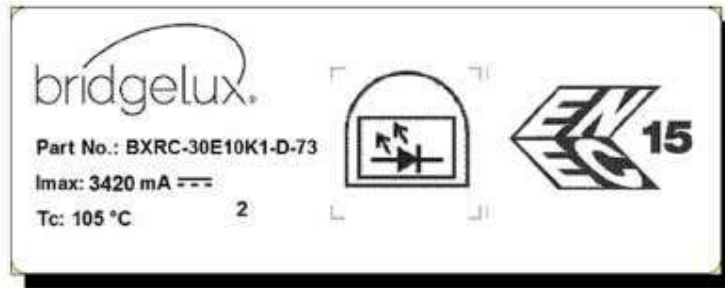
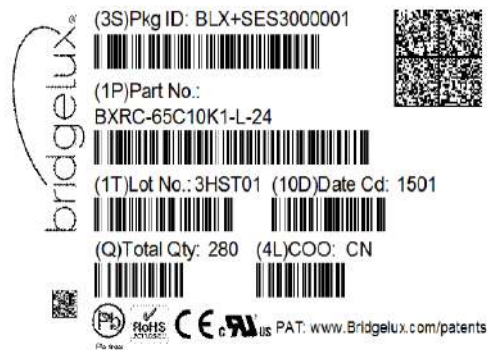
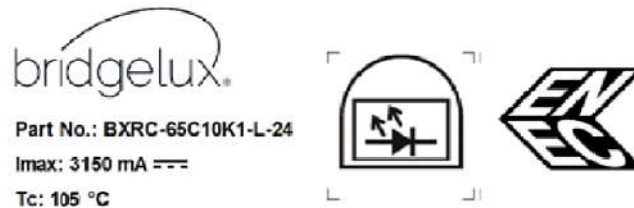
**Summary of compliance with National Differences (List of countries addressed):**

No National Differences,



**Copy of marking plate:**

The artwork below may be only a draft, The use of certification marks on a product must be authorized by the respective NCBs that own these marks,

**Example of marking BXRC-30E10K1-D-73:****Example of marking BXRC-65C10K1-L-24:**



|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Test item particulars.....:</b>  |  |
| <b>Classification of installation and use.....:</b> Built-in LED module,  |  |
| <b>Supply Connection.....:</b> Screwless terminals,   |  |
| .....:  |  |
| <b>Possible test case verdicts:</b>   |  |
| - test case does not apply to the test object.....: N/A   |  |
| - test object does meet the requirement.....: P (Pass)  |  |
| - test object does not meet the requirement.....: F (Fail)  |  |
| <b>Testing.....:</b>  |  |
| <b>Date of receipt of test item .....</b> 2019-06-24 and 2019-10-08   |  |
| <b>Date (s) of performance of tests .....</b> 2019-07-03 to 2019-08-30 and 2019-10-08   |  |
| <b>General remarks:</b>   |  |
| <p>"(See Enclosure #)" refers to additional information appended to the report,<br/>         "(See appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report,</p> <p>The tests results presented in this report relate only to the object tested,<br/>         This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of the testing laboratory,</p> <p>List of test equipment must be kept on file and available for review,</p> <p>Throughout this report a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> comma / <input type="checkbox"/> point is used as the decimal separator,</p> |  |
| <b>Manufacturer's Declaration per sub-clause 4,2,5 of IEC 60335-1:</b>  |  |
| The application for obtaining a CB Test Certificate includes more than one factory location and a declaration from the Manufacturer stating that the sample(s) submitted for evaluation is (are) representative of the products from each factory has been provided ..... :   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not applicable |
| <b>When differences exist; they shall be identified in the General product information section,</b>   |  |



**Name and address of factory (ies)..... : KAISTAR LIGHTING (XIAMEN) CO., LTD**

1F, No 99 and No 101 Xiang Xing Road; Industrial  
Development Zone (Xiang'an), Xiamen Torch  
Hightech,  
Xiamen City, Fujian Province, P,R, China,

**General product information and other remarks:**

The product under test is a constant current Built-in LED module with Correlated Colour Temperature in the range 1700 K - 6500 K for spotlights and downlight applications,

The module is mainly composed by a LED COB (Chip on Board), and Vero series additionally use a LED holder. The LED modules have been evaluated for use with a dedicated isolated SELV control gear,

The module consists of individual dies connected in series and parallel,

The series can be a combination of LED dies noted in the table below and mounted to a base covered with optic lens, The optic lens incorporates various phosphor loadings to vary the Colour Temperature, The LED package is mounted to a metal base PCB,

The form factors from the BXRC family are Vero 10, Vero 13, Vero 18 and Vero 29, Vero 10 SE, Vero 13 SE, Vero 18 SE and Vero 29 SE.

The form factors from the BXRE family are V6, V8, V10; V13, V15, V18, V22,

The product was additionally evaluated according to IEC 62717:2014+AMD1:2015 +AMD2:2019.



**Rating for Vero Series:**

| LED<br>COB Model<br>Nomenclature p/n | Series                    | Max<br>numbers<br>of<br>diodes | Max<br>Current<br>(mA) | Max<br>operating<br>voltage<br>VDC | Max<br>Power<br>(W) | Max<br>CCT<br>(K) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Generation 6                         |                           |                                |                        |                                    |                     |                   |
| BXRC-abcdefg-h-ij                    | Vero 29                   | 156                            | 3150                   | 50                                 | 120                 | 6500              |
| BXRC-abcdefg-h-ij                    | Vero 18                   | 60                             | 2100                   | 50                                 | 65                  | 6500              |
| BXRC-abcdefg-h-ij                    | Vero 13                   | 33                             | 1050                   | 50                                 | 36                  | 6500              |
| BXRC-abcdefg-h-ij                    | Vero 10                   | 18                             | 700                    | 50                                 | 20                  | 6500              |
| Generation 7                         |                           |                                |                        |                                    |                     |                   |
| BXRC-abcdefg-h-ij                    | Vero 29/<br>Vero 29<br>SE | 456                            | 3420                   | 80                                 | 237                 | 6500              |
| BXRC-abcdefg-h-ij                    | Vero 18/<br>Vero 18<br>SE | 156                            | 2340                   | 60                                 | 81                  | 6500              |
| BXRC-abcdefg-h-ij                    | Vero 13/<br>Vero 13<br>SE | 84                             | 1050                   | 60                                 | 36                  | 6500              |
| BXRC-abcdefg-h-ij                    | Vero 10/<br>Vero 10<br>SE | 48                             | 700                    | 60                                 | 20                  | 6500              |

**Product Key explanation:**

BXRC: designated product family

ab : designates the nominal ANSI color temperature (not exceeding 6500K)

c: designates minimum CRI

defg: designates model type where the first three suffixes are as follows and G can be any alphanumeric character:

**10Kg, or 1Kfg** – Vero 29 Series

**40fg** – Vero 18 Series

**20fg** – Vero 13 Series

**10fg** – Vero 10 Series

h: designates array configuration (specify the Current and Typical Voltage and Typical Power)

ij: designates CCT bin options where i = 0 or 2 for Generation 6, and i = 7 for Generation 7

SE: suffix designates 'SE' holder, when used

**Generation 7 may only use tails or the Vero SE holder for current above 3150 mA. The connector option (Non-Vero SE) is suitable only for maximum 3150 mA,**



**Rating for V Series:**

| <b>LED<br/>COB Model<br/>Nomenclature p/n</b> | <b>Series</b> | <b>Max<br/>numbers<br/>of<br/>diodes</b> | <b>Max<br/>Current<br/>(mA)</b> | <b>Max<br/>operating<br/>voltage<br/>VDC</b> | <b>Max<br/>Power<br/>(W)</b> | <b>Max<br/>CCT<br/>(K)</b> |
|---|---------------|--|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Generation 6                                  |               |  |                                 |  |                              |                            |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V22           | 96                                       | 2100                            | 50   | 78                           | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V18           | 60                                       | 2100                            | 50   | 65                           | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V15           | 48                                       | 1400                            | 50   | 56                           | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V13           | 33                                       | 1050                            | 50   | 36                           | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V10           | 18                                       | 700                             | 50   | 20,6                         | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V8            | 12                                       | 700                             | 50   | 13,8                         | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V8            | 12                                       | 350                             | 50   | 13,8                         | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V6            | 6  | 700                             | 50   | 6,9                          | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V6            | 6  | 350                             | 50   | 6,9                          | 6500                       |
| Generation 7                                  |               |  |                                 |  |                              |                            |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V22           | 288                                      | 2340                            | 60   | 121                          | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V18           | 156                                      | 2340                            | 60   | 81                           | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V15           | 96                                       | 1400                            | 60   | 51                           | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V13           | 84                                       | 1260                            | 60   | 25                           | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V10           | 48                                       | 720                             | 60   | 25                           | 6500                       |
| BXRE-abcdefg-h-ij                             | V8            | 28                                       | 700                             | 60   | 14,3                         | 6500                       |

**Product Key explanation:**

BXRE: designated product family

ab : designates the nominal ANSI colour temperature (not exceeding 6500K)

c: designates minimum CRI

defg: designates model type where the first three suffixes are as follows and G can be any alphanumeric character:

**65fg** – V22 Series

**40fg** – V18 Series

**30fg** – V15 Series

**20fg** – V13 Series

**10fg** – V10 Series

**08fg** – V8 Series

h: designates array configuration (specify the Current and Typical Voltage and Typical Power)

ij: designates CCT bin options where i is 0, or 2 for Generation 6 and i is 7 for Generation 7



**Models used for the tests:**

| Model/Type reference | T <sub>p</sub> | CCT / CRI       |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| BXRC-17E10K0C7       | 105 °C         | 1700 K / CRI 80 |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7       |                | 2700 K / CRI 95 |
| BXRC-30E10K0C7       |                | 3000 K / CRI 80 |
| BXRC-35E10K0C7       |                | 3500 K / CRI 80 |
| BXRC-40E10K0C7       |                | 4000 K / CRI 80 |
| BXRC-50C10K0C7       |                | 5000 K / CRI 70 |
| BXRC-57C10K0C7       |                | 5700 K / CRI 70 |
| BXRC-65C10K0C7       |                | 6500 K / CRI 70 |

**Performance ratings:**

| Max Luminous Flux<br>[lm]                 | T <sub>p</sub> Max [°C] | CCT [K]     | CRI               | Max Efficacy<br>[lm/W] |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 33758                                     | 105                     | 1700 - 6500 | >70<br>>80<br>>90 | 138                    |
| Ambient Temperature Range: -10 °C ÷ 50 °C |                         |             |                   |                        |



| IEC 62717 |                    |                 |         |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause    | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|          |  |  |     |
|----------|--|--|-----|
| <b>1</b> | <b>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</b>  |  |     |
|          | Type of LED modules  | Type 1 <input type="checkbox"/><br>Type 2 <input type="checkbox"/><br>Type 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | P   |
|          | The LED module shall be so designed and constructed that it can start and operate satisfactorily at voltages between 92% and 106% of rated supply voltage or with specified control gear |  | N/A |

|          |  |   |     |
|----------|--|---|-----|
| <b>4</b> | <b>PRODUCT INFORMATION</b>   |   |     |
|          | - rated luminous flux (lm) .....                                     | See table 7, 8,1 & 8,3  | P   |
|          | - photometric code .....   | xyy/339<br>Where x may be: 7 or 8 or 9<br>y may be: 17 or 27 or 30 or 35 or 40 or 50 or 57 or 65. | P   |
|          | - rated life (h) and the associated rated lumen maintenance(x) ..... | 55,000 hrs L80<br>At Tc 105 °C, If = 3960 mA  | P   |
|          | - abrupt failure value (%) .....                                     | 3   | P   |
|          | - lumen maintenance code .....                                       | 9   | P   |
|          | - rated chromaticity co-ordinate values initial; maintained .....    | See table 9,1   | P   |
|          | - rated correlated colour temperature (K) .....                      | See table 9,2 & 9,3   | P   |
|          | - rated Colour Rendering Index .....                                 | See table 9,2 & 9,3   | P   |
|          | - t <sub>p rated</sub> of LED module .....                           |   | P   |
|          | - t <sub>p</sub> -point  |   | P   |
|          | - ageing time .....  | 0 hrs   | P   |
|          | - ambient temperature range .....                                    | -10 °C ÷ 50 °C  | P   |
|          | - rated efficacy (lm/W) .....  | See table 7, 8,1 & 8,3  | P   |
|          | - dimensions   |   | P   |
|          | - availability of a heat sink  |   | P   |
|          | - displacement factor .....  |   | N/A |
|          | - temperature ramping  |   | P   |
|          | - relations between t <sub>p</sub> and estimated life                |   | P   |
|          | - luminous intensity distribution                                    |   | P   |
|          | - beam angle.....  |   | N/A |
|          | - Peak intensity   |   | N/A |



| IEC 62717 |                    |                 |         |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause    | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|  |                         |  |   |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|
|  | Location of the marking |  | P |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|

|            |  |   |          |
|------------|--|---|----------|
| <b>6</b>   | <b>TEST CONDITIONS</b>   |   |          |
| 6,1        | Safety requirement of LED module considered  | Standard 62031<br>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | P        |
|            | Test conditions for testing electrical and photometric characteristics, lumen maintenance and life comply with annex A |   | P        |
|            | Sample size .....  | 36  | P        |
|            | Test duration: 25% of rated life up to a maximum of 6000 h   |   | N/A      |
|            | Use of IES LM-80 data according Annex I  | cl. I.2.2 considered  | P        |
|            | LED modules with dimming control   |   | N/A      |
|            | LED modules with adjustable CCT  |   | N/A      |
|            | LED modules of geometry and variable length  |   | N/A      |
| <b>6,2</b> | <b>Creation of module families to reduce test effort</b>   |   | <b>P</b> |
| 6,2,2      | Variations within family   |   | P        |
| 6,2,3      | Compliance testing of family members   |   | P        |

|          |   |                        |     |
|----------|---|------------------------|-----|
| <b>7</b> | <b>Electrical LED module input (See table 7, 8,1 &amp; 8,3)</b>                     |                        |     |
| 7,1      | Initial power consumed by LED module not exceeds rated power by more than 10 %..... | See table 7, 8,1 & 8,3 | P   |
| 7,2      | Displacement factor   | Under consideration    | N/A |

|            |   |                        |          |
|------------|---|------------------------|----------|
| <b>8</b>   | <b>Light Output (See table)</b>   |                        |          |
| <b>8,1</b> | <b>Luminous flux (See table 7, 8,1 &amp; 8,3)</b>   |                        | <b>P</b> |
|            | Initial luminous flux not less than rated luminous flux by more than 10 % .....                         | See table 7, 8,1 & 8,3 | P        |
| <b>8,2</b> | <b>Luminous intensity distribution, peak intensity and beam angle (See table 8,2)</b>                   |                        | <b>P</b> |
| 8,2,3      | Luminous intensity distribution   | Under consideration    | P        |
| 8,2,4      | Initial peak intensity of LED module (directional type only) not less than 75% of rated intensity ..... |                        | N/A      |
| 8,2,5      | Beam angle value of LED module (directional type only) not deviates by more than 25% of rated value..   |                        | N/A      |
| <b>8,3</b> | <b>Luminous efficacy (See table 7, 8,1 &amp; 8,3)</b>   |                        | <b>P</b> |
|            | Efficacy of LED module not less than 80% of rated efficacy .....  | See table 7, 8,1 & 8,3 | P        |



| IEC 62717 |                    |                 |         |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause    | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|          |  |                     |   |
|----------|--|---------------------|---|
| <b>9</b> | <b>CHROMATICITY CO-ORDINATES, CORRELATED COLOUR TEMPERATURE AND COLOUR RENDERING</b>   |                     |   |
| 9,1      | Measured chromaticity co-ordinate values of a LED module (the initial value and maintained value) are within the chromaticity co-ordinate tolerance category | See table 9,1       | P |
| 9,2      | Measured CCT within the value as declared  | See table 9,2 & 9,3 | P |
| 9,3      | Measured CRI not decreased by more than 3 points from rated CRI value for initial CRI values   | See table 9,2 & 9,3 | P |
|          | Measured CRI not decreased by more than 4 points from rated CRI value for maintained CRI values  | See table 9,2 & 9,3 | P |

|               |  |   |   |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| <b>10</b>     | <b>LED MODULE LIFE</b>   |   |   |
| 10,2          | Measured flux value at 25% of rated life (with a maximum duration of 6000 h) not less than the maximum lumen maintenance value related to the rated life | See table 10,2<br>Annex I considered,   | P |
|               | Measured lumen maintenance corresponds with "lumen maintenance code"   | >90 %   | P |
|               | 90% of the LED modules comply  | 100 %   | P |
| <b>10,3,2</b> | <b>Temperature cycling test</b>  |   | P |
|               | Alternative test used  | <input type="checkbox"/> Alternative test 1 (10K/min) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alternative test 2 (1K/min) | - |
|               | LED module operates and luminous flux stays within the claimed lumen maintenance code for a period of at least 15 minutes                                |   | P |
|               | LED module show no physical effects  |   | P |
| <b>10,3,3</b> | <b>Supply switching test</b>   |   | P |
|               | LED module operates and luminous flux stays within the claimed lumen maintenance code for a period of at least 15 minutes                                |   | P |
| <b>10,3,4</b> | <b>Accelerated operation life test</b>   |   | P |
|               | LED module remains alight for at least 15 minutes after cooling down to room temperature   | Maintenance >80%  | P |



| IEC 62717 |                    |                 |         |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause    | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 7, 8,1 & 8,3  | TABLE: LED Module Power & Light Output |                 |                             |                          |                            | P                     |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sample  | Measured power (W)                     | Rated power (W) | Measured luminous flux (lm) | Rated luminous flux (lm) | Calculated efficacy (lm/W) | Rated efficacy (lm/W) |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7  | 167,6                                  | 168             | 15213                       | 14095                    | 91                         | 84                    |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7  | 167,6                                  |                 | 15570                       |                          | 93                         |                       |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7  | 165,7                                  |                 | 15321                       |                          | 92                         |                       |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7  | 165,9                                  |                 | 15289                       |                          | 92                         |                       |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7  | 165,5                                  |                 | 14885                       |                          | 90                         |                       |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7  | 165,9                                  |                 | 14526                       |                          | 88                         |                       |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7  | 164,6                                  |                 | 14193                       |                          | 86                         |                       |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7  | 164,6                                  |                 | 13586                       |                          | 83                         |                       |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7  | 165,6                                  |                 | 13983                       |                          | 84                         |                       |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7  | 165,1                                  |                 | 13467                       |                          | 82                         |                       |
| BXRC-17E10K0C7  | 240,9                                  | 245,5           | 14704                       | 16989                    | 61                         | 69                    |
| BXRC-17E10K0C7  | 237,7                                  |                 | 13681                       |                          | 58                         |                       |
| BXRC-17E10K0C7  | 239,4                                  |                 | 14121                       |                          | 59                         |                       |
| BXRC-30E10K0C7  | 246,6                                  | 245,5           | 31590                       | 31393                    | 128                        | 128                   |
| BXRC-30E10K0C7  | 248,0                                  |                 | 32120                       |                          | 130                        |                       |
| BXRC-30E10K0C7  | 247,5                                  |                 | 32168                       |                          | 130                        |                       |
| BXRC-35E10K0C7  | 243.5                                  | 245,5           | 30852                       | 31923                    | 127                        | 130                   |
| BXRC-35E10K0C7  | 243.2                                  |                 | 31005                       |                          | 128                        |                       |
| BXRC-35E10K0C7  | 243.8                                  |                 | 31619                       |                          | 130                        |                       |
| BXRC-40E10K0C7  | 246,9                                  | 245,5           | 34389                       | 32107                    | 139                        | 131                   |
| BXRC-40E10K0C7  | 248,6                                  |                 | 34100                       |                          | 137                        |                       |
| BXRC-40E10K0C7  | 248,0                                  |                 | 33825                       |                          | 136                        |                       |
| BXRC-50C10K0C7  | 243,2                                  | 245,5           | 32403                       | 33758                    | 133                        | 138                   |
| BXRC-50C10K0C7  | 244,5                                  |                 | 31730                       |                          | 130                        |                       |
| BXRC-50C10K0C7  | 243,5                                  |                 | 31843                       |                          | 131                        |                       |
| BXRC-57C10K0C7  | 242,8                                  | 245,5           | 29806                       | 32840                    | 123                        | 134                   |
| BXRC-57C10K0C7  | 243,5                                  |                 | 29350                       |                          | 121                        |                       |
| BXRC-57C10K0C7  | 243,5                                  |                 | 29739                       |                          | 122                        |                       |
| BXRC-65C10K0C7  | 243,8                                  | 245,5           | 35316                       | 32840                    | 145                        | 134                   |
| BXRC-65C10K0C7  | 243,8                                  |                 | 31669                       |                          | 130                        |                       |
| BXRC-65C10K0C7  | 243,5                                  |                 | 32890                       |                          | 135                        |                       |
| Supplementary information:  |  |                 |                             |                          |                            |                       |
| Tests carried out at Tp 105 °C – 3420mA module current except for model BXRC-27H10K0D7 tested at Tp 105 °C – 4200mA module current, |  |                 |                             |                          |                            |                       |



| IEC 62717 |                    |                 |         |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause    | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|   |                                      |                      |                         |                      |          |     |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----|
| 8,2   | TABLE: Peak Intensity and Beam Angle |                      |                         |                      |          | N/A |
| Sample  | Measured peak intensity              | Rated peak intensity | Measured beam angle (°) | Rated beam angle (°) | Comments |     |
|   |                                      |                      |                         |                      |          |     |
| Supplementary information: Non directional LED module, Requirements for peak intensity and beam angle do not apply as per clause 8,2,1, |                                      |                      |                         |                      |          |     |

| 9,1            | TABLE: Chromaticity Co-ordinates  |        |                                      |   | P   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Sample         | Initial chromaticity co-ordinates |        | Maintained chromaticity co-ordinates |   | Comments  |
|                | x                                 | y      | x                                    | y |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 0,4545                            | 0,4058 | *                                    | * | LED module covered by LM-80 Report. Annex I, cl. I.2.2 considered |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 0,4521                            | 0,4056 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 0,4528                            | 0,4047 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 0,4525                            | 0,4062 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 0,4525                            | 0,4046 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 0,4520                            | 0,4046 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 0,4517                            | 0,4041 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 0,4499                            | 0,4036 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 0,4523                            | 0,4045 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 0,4505                            | 0,4038 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-17E10K0C7 | 0,5046                            | 0,3564 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-17E10K0C7 | 0,5058                            | 0,3566 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-17E10K0C7 | 0,5104                            | 0,3603 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-30E10K0C7 | 0,4147                            | 0,3907 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-30E10K0C7 | 0,4227                            | 0,3961 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-30E10K0C7 | 0,4226                            | 0,3961 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-35E10K0C7 | 0,3930                            | 0,3808 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-35E10K0C7 | 0,3927                            | 0,3801 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-35E10K0C7 | 0,3936                            | 0,3820 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-40E10K0C7 | 0,3676                            | 0,3636 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-40E10K0C7 | 0,3709                            | 0,3677 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-40E10K0C7 | 0,3683                            | 0,3652 | *                                    | * |   |
| BXRC-50C10K0C7 | 0,3419                            | 0,3490 | *                                    | * |   |



| IEC 62717 |                    |                 |         |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause    | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|  |        |        |   |   |  |
|--|--------|--------|---|---|--|
| BXRC-50C10K0C7   | 0,3410 | 0,3476 | * | * |  |
| BXRC-50C10K0C7   | 0,3410 | 0,3477 | * | * |  |
| BXRC-57C10K0C7   | 0,3274 | 0,3357 | * | * |  |
| BXRC-57C10K0C7   | 0,3247 | 0,3315 | * | * |  |
| BXRC-57C10K0C7   | 0,3253 | 0,3327 | * | * |  |
| BXRC-65C10K0C7   | 0,3150 | 0,3291 | * | * |  |
| BXRC-65C10K0C7   | 0,3102 | 0,3227 | * | * |  |
| BXRC-65C10K0C7   | 0,3124 | 0,3264 | * | * |  |
| Supplementary information: Tests carried out at Tp 105 °C – 3420mA module current except for model BXRC-27H10K0D7 tested at Tp 105 °C – 4200mA module current, |        |        |   |   |  |
| *Covered by LM-80 report # BL-LM80-Vero29-7G-2X  |        |        |   |   |  |

| 9,2 & 9,3      | TABLE: CCT and CRI |               |             |                |           | P |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| Sample         | Measured CCT (K)   | Rated CCT (K) | Initial CRI | Maintained CRI | Rated CRI |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 2738               | 2700          | 97,9        | -              | 95        |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 2773               | 2700          | 97,9        | -              | 95        |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 2755               | 2700          | 97,6        | -              | 95        |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 2772               | 2700          | 97,8        | -              | 95        |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 2759               | 2700          | 97,7        | -              | 95        |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 2766               | 2700          | 97,1        | -              | 95        |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 2766               | 2700          | 96,5        | -              | 95        |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 2789               | 2700          | 95,9        | -              | 95        |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 2760               | 2700          | 96,9        | -              | 95        |   |
| BXRC-27H10K0D7 | 2782               | 2700          | 96,1        | -              | 95        |   |
| BXRC-17E10K0C7 | 1819               | 1700          | 85,8        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-17E10K0C7 | 1811               | 1700          | 85,1        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-17E10K0C7 | 1798               | 1700          | 85,3        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-30E10K0C7 | 3301               | 3000          | 81,1        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-30E10K0C7 | 3189               | 3000          | 81,8        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-30E10K0C7 | 3190               | 3000          | 81,3        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-35E10K0C7 | 3707               | 3500          | 82,9        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-35E10K0C7 | 3707               | 3500          | 83,2        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-35E10K0C7 | 3701               | 3500          | 82,6        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-40E10K0C7 | 4281               | 4000          | 82,7        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-40E10K0C7 | 4210               | 4000          | 82,8        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-40E10K0C7 | 4271               | 4000          | 82,9        | -              | 80        |   |
| BXRC-50C10K0C7 | 5119               | 5000          | 71,1        | -              | 70        |   |



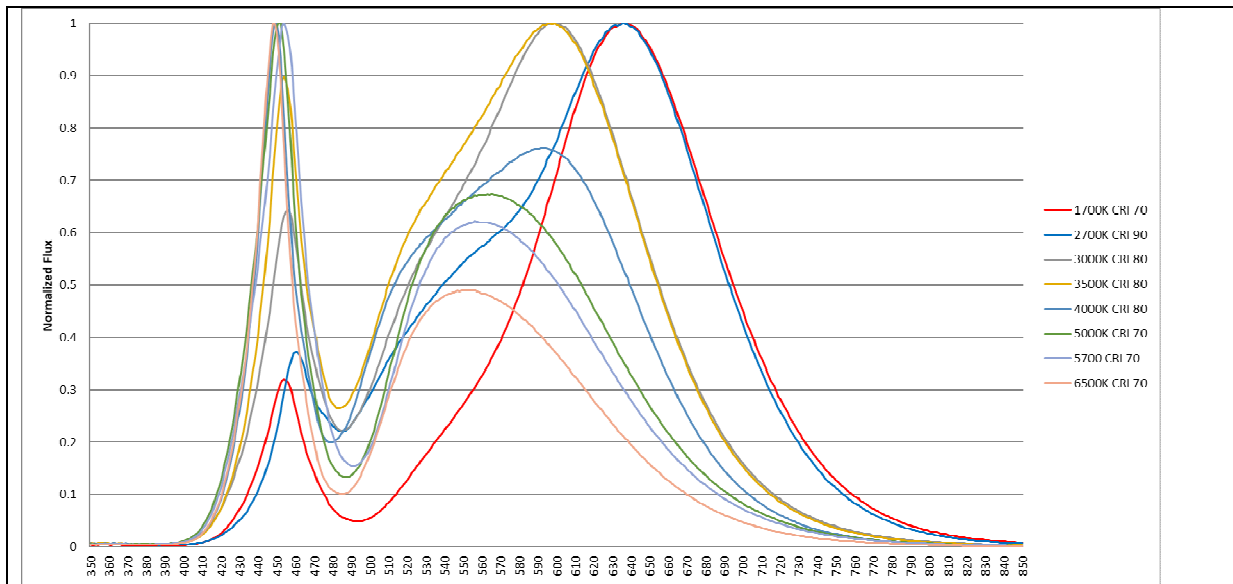
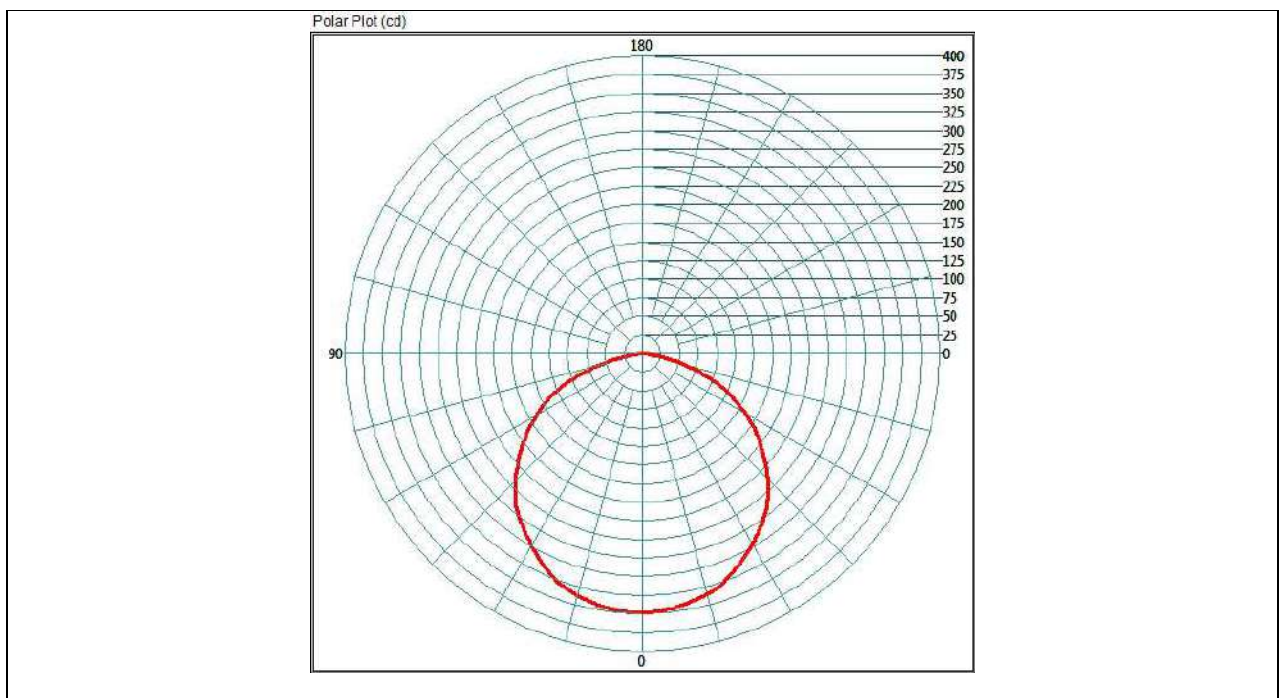
| IEC 62717 |                    |                 |         |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause    | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

|                |      |      |      |   |    |
|----------------|------|------|------|---|----|
| BXRC-50C10K0C7 | 5151 | 5000 | 71,5 | - | 70 |
| BXRC-50C10K0C7 | 5149 | 5000 | 71,2 | - | 70 |
| BXRC-57C10K0C7 | 5734 | 5700 | 71,0 | - | 70 |
| BXRC-57C10K0C7 | 5870 | 5700 | 71,2 | - | 70 |
| BXRC-57C10K0C7 | 5838 | 5700 | 71,2 | - | 70 |
| BXRC-65C10K0C7 | 6381 | 6500 | 71,3 | - | 70 |
| BXRC-65C10K0C7 | 6700 | 6500 | 71,3 | - | 70 |
| BXRC-65C10K0C7 | 6539 | 6500 | 71,2 | - | 70 |

Supplementary information: Tests carried out at  $T_p$  105 °C – 3420mA module current except for model BXRC-27H10K0D7 tested at  $T_p$  105 °C – 4200mA module current,

| <b>10,2</b>   | <b>TABLE: Lumen Maintenance</b>             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | <b>P</b>        |
|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | Test voltage (V) .....                      |                 |                 |                 |                 | 78,4            | —               |
|   | Test current (A) .....                      |                 |                 |                 |                 | 3,960           | —               |
|   | LED Module temperature ( $t_p$ ) (°C) ..... |                 |                 |                 |                 | 105             | —               |
| Sample  | Lumen<br>0hr                                | Lumen<br>1000hr | Lumen<br>2000hr | Lumen<br>3000hr | Lumen<br>4000hr | Lumen<br>5000hr | Lumen<br>6000hr |
| 27H10K0D7-01  | 100 %                                       | 97,70 %         | 97,47 %         | 97,31 %         | 96,85 %         | 97,19 %         | 97,33 %         |
| 27H10K0D7-02  | 100 %                                       | 97,70 %         | 97,47 %         | 97,31 %         | 96,85 %         | 97,19 %         | 97,33 %         |
| 27H10K0D7-03  | 100 %                                       | 97,70 %         | 97,47 %         | 97,31 %         | 96,85 %         | 97,19 %         | 97,33 %         |
| 27H10K0D7-04  | 100 %                                       | 97,70 %         | 97,47 %         | 97,31 %         | 96,85 %         | 97,19 %         | 97,33 %         |
| 27H10K0D7-05  | 100 %                                       | 97,70 %         | 97,47 %         | 97,31 %         | 96,85 %         | 97,19 %         | 97,33 %         |
| 27H10K0D7-06  | 100 %                                       | 97,70 %         | 97,47 %         | 97,31 %         | 96,85 %         | 97,19 %         | 97,33 %         |
| 27H10K0D7-07  | 100 %                                       | 97,70 %         | 97,47 %         | 97,31 %         | 96,85 %         | 97,19 %         | 97,33 %         |
| 27H10K0D7-08  | 100 %                                       | 97,70 %         | 97,47 %         | 97,31 %         | 96,85 %         | 97,19 %         | 97,33 %         |
| 27H10K0D7-09  | 100 %                                       | 97,70 %         | 97,47 %         | 97,31 %         | 96,85 %         | 97,19 %         | 97,33 %         |
| 27H10K0D7-10  | 100 %                                       | 97,70 %         | 97,47 %         | 97,31 %         | 96,85 %         | 97,19 %         | 97,33 %         |
| Supplementary information:<br>IES LM-80 Test report BL-LM80-Vero29-7G-2x issued on 2017-07-17 |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |



**Enclosure 1   Optical Tests****Spectral Power Distribution****Light Distribution (cd/Klm)**

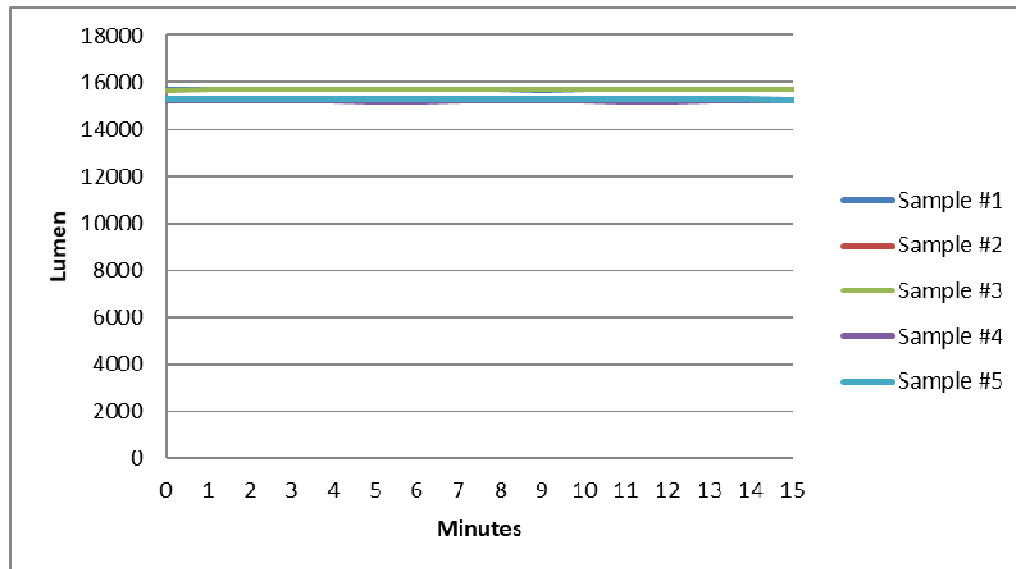


|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Enclosure 2 | LED Module Life |
|-------------|-----------------|

### Temperature cycling test

Test performed according clause 10,3,2,3 with 1K/min, At the end of the test all LED modules still operate for at least 15 minutes and show no physical effects of temperature cycling,

Light output vs Elapsed time after endurance:



| Sample # | Initial Lumen (lm) | End-Test Lumen (lm) | Lumen Maintenance (%) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1        | 15721              | 15703               | > 90                  |
| 2        | 15375              | 15281               | > 90                  |
| 3        | 15725              | 15655               | > 90                  |
| 4        | 15543              | 15241               | > 90                  |
| 5        | 15721              | 15308               | > 90                  |

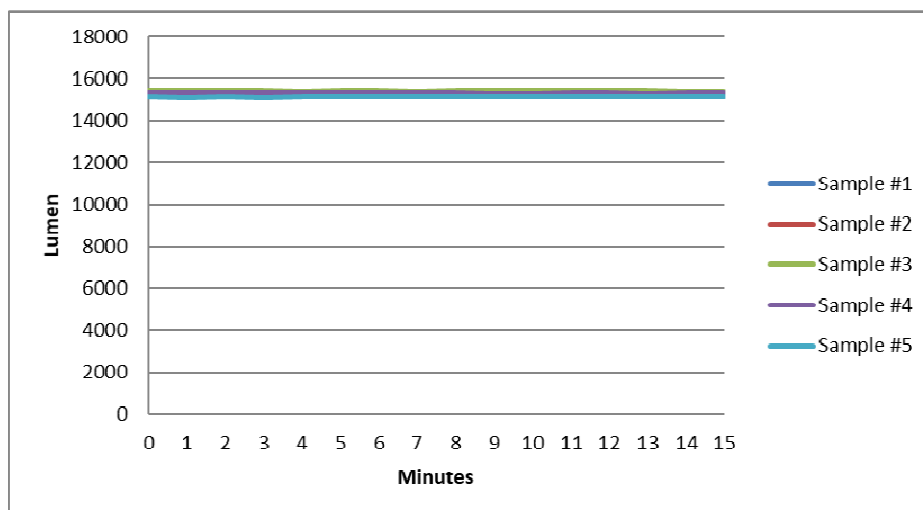


|                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Enclosure 2</b> | <b>LED Module Life</b> |
|--------------------|------------------------|

### Supply switching test

At the end of the test all LED modules still operate for at least 15 minutes after 25,000 cycles,

Light output vs Elapsed time after endurance:



| Sample # | Initial Lumen (lm) | End-Test Lumen (lm) | Lumen Maintenance (%) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1        | 15380              | 15193               | > 90                  |
| 2        | 15403              | 15206               | > 90                  |
| 3        | 15680              | 15397               | > 90                  |
| 4        | 15261              | 15279               | > 90                  |
| 5        | 15175              | 15117               | > 90                  |

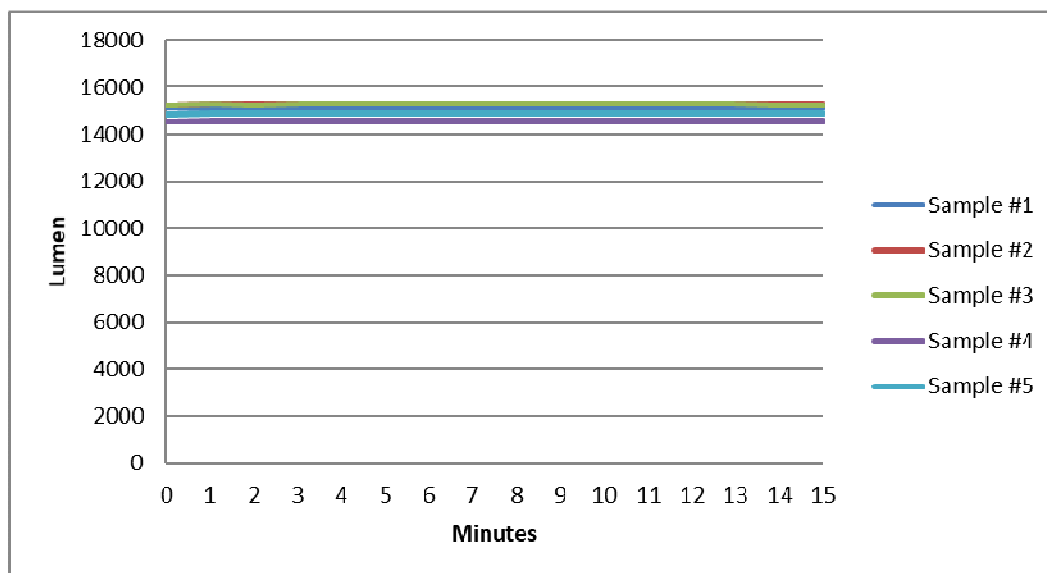


|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Enclosure 2 | LED Module Life |
|-------------|-----------------|

### Accelerated operation life test

LED modules operated continuously for 1000 hrs at max Tp rated + 10 K (115 °C)

Light output vs Elapsed time after endurance:



| Sample # | Initial Lumen (lm) | 1000 hrs Lumen (lm) | Lumen Maintenance (%) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1        | 15308              | 15123               | > 80                  |
| 2        | 15566              | 15297               | > 80                  |
| 3        | 15495              | 15267               | > 80                  |
| 4        | 14653              | 14550               | > 80                  |
| 5        | 14950              | 14859               | > 80                  |



|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| Enclosure 3 | Photographs |
|-------------|-------------|

**Photograph No, 1** – General view of the module – Vero 29



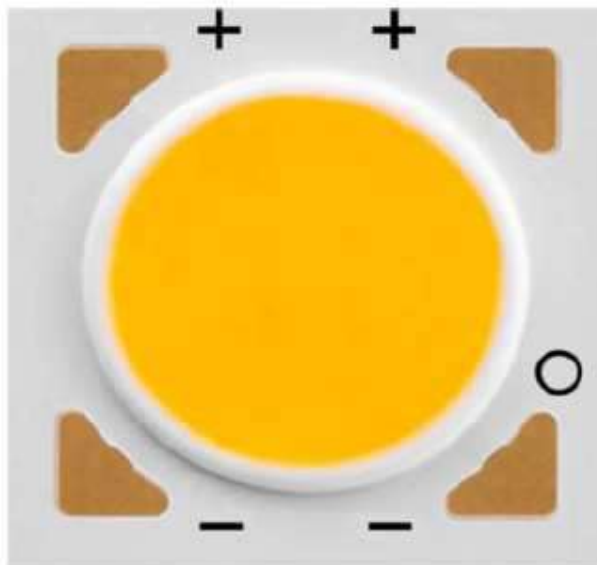
**Photograph No, 2** – General view of the module – Vero 13



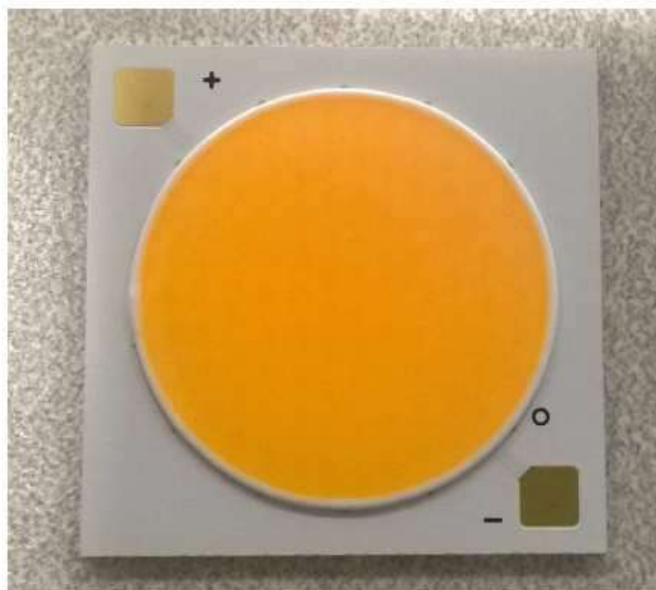


|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| Enclosure 3 | Photographs |
|-------------|-------------|

**Photograph No, 3** – General view of the module - BXRE



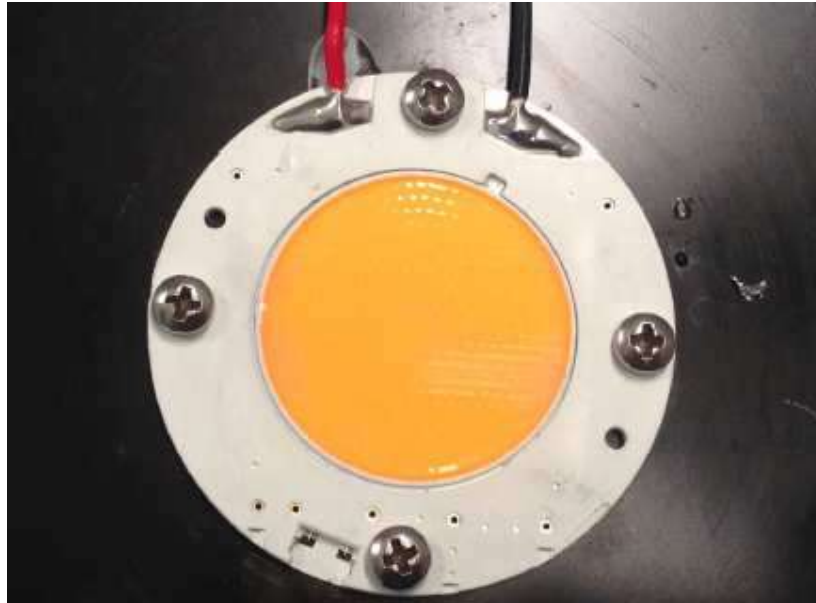
**Photograph No, 4** – General view of the module – V22





|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| Enclosure 3 | Photographs |
|-------------|-------------|

**Photograph No, 5** – General view of the module – Vero 29C Gen 7



**Photograph No, 6** – General view of the module – Vero 10 SE





|             |                             |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Enclosure 4 | Manufacturer's instructions |
|-------------|-----------------------------|

## Tp Point position (Same as Tc Point)

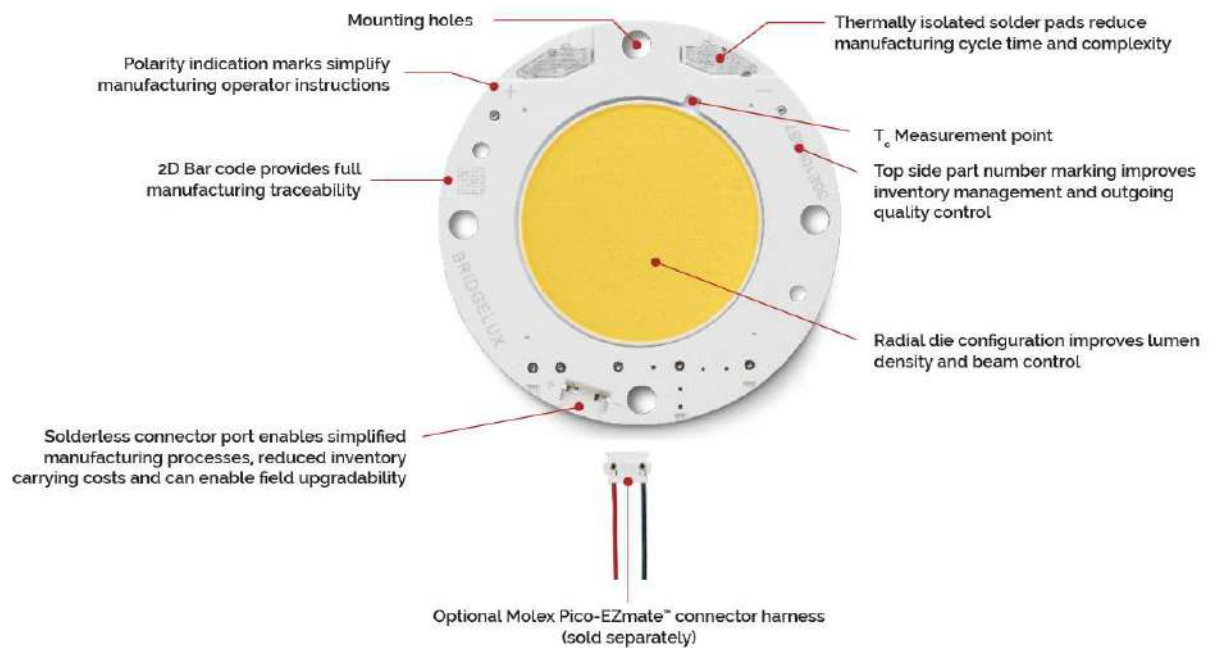
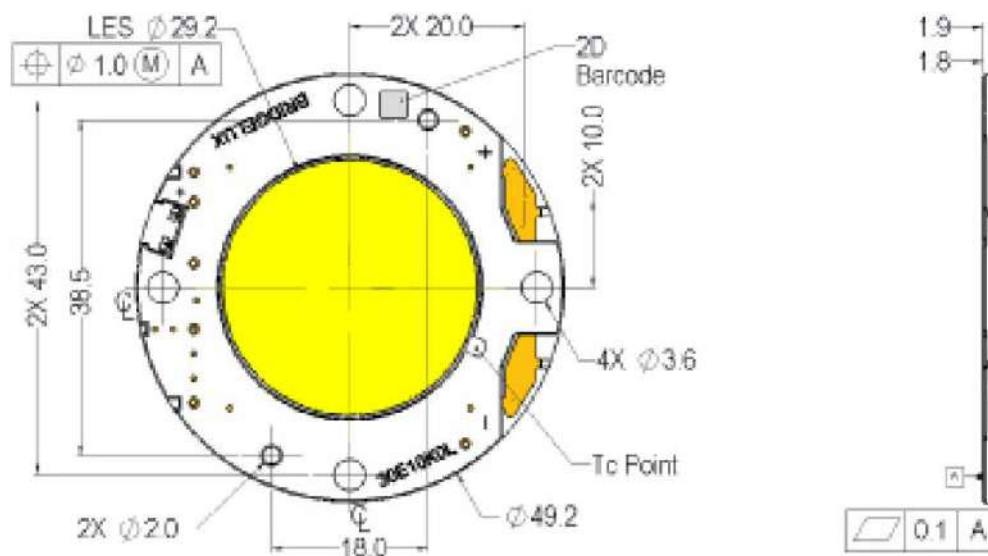
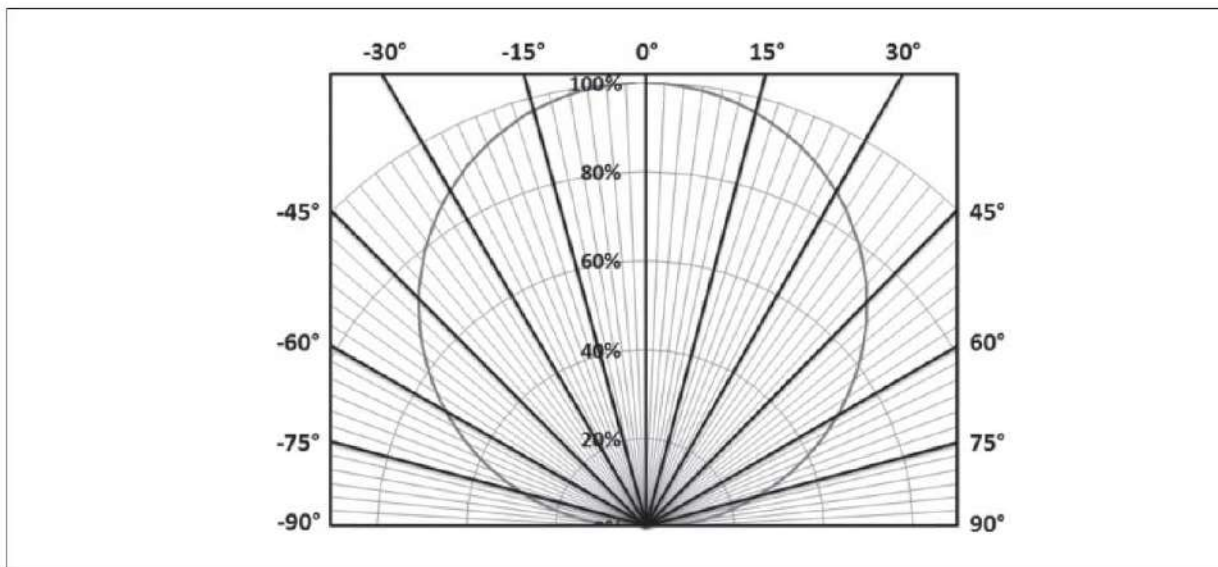
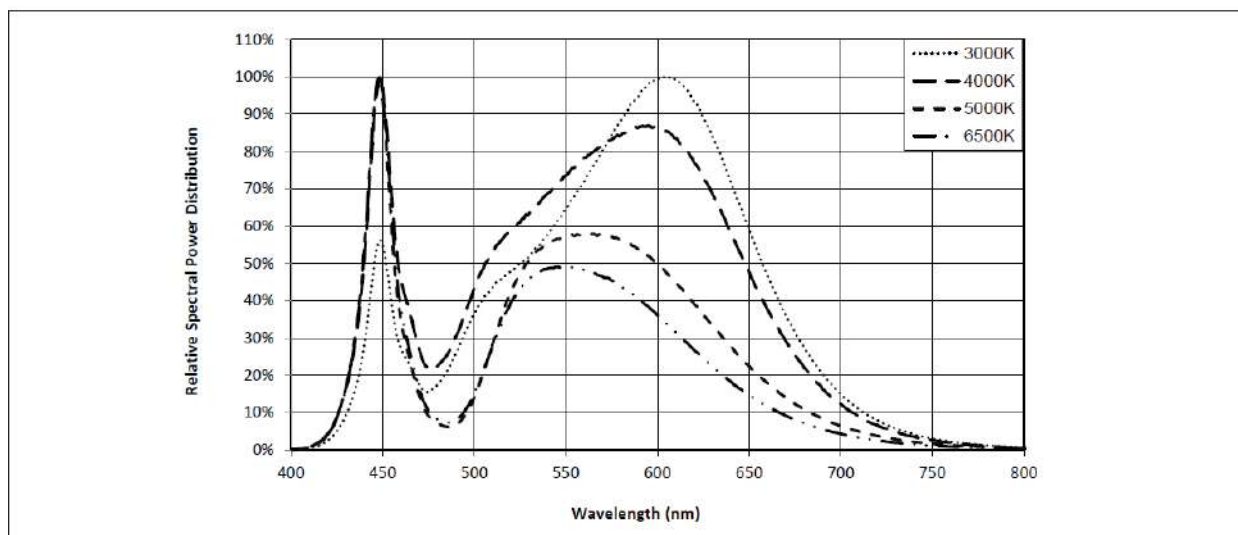


Figure 22: Drawing for Vero 29 LED Array



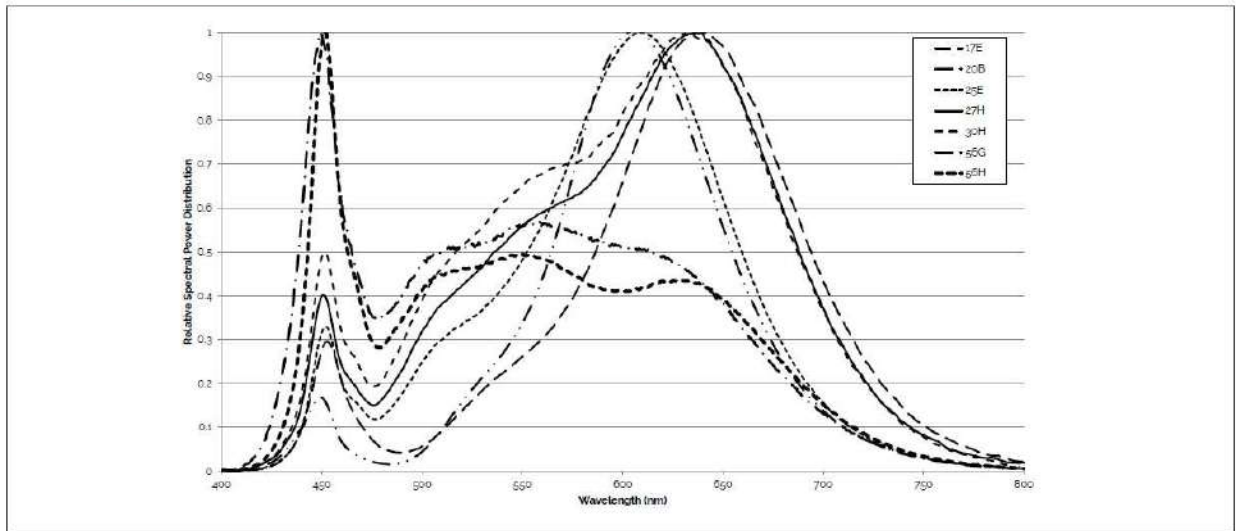


**Enclosure 4** | **Manufacturer's instructions****Figure 19: Typical Polar Radiation Pattern****Figure 20: Typical Color Spectrum**



|                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Enclosure 4</b> | <b>Manufacturer's instructions</b> |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|

**Figure 21: Typical Color Spectrum for Vero 29 with Décor Series**





## Enclosure 4 Manufacturer's instructions

## IES LM-80 Data



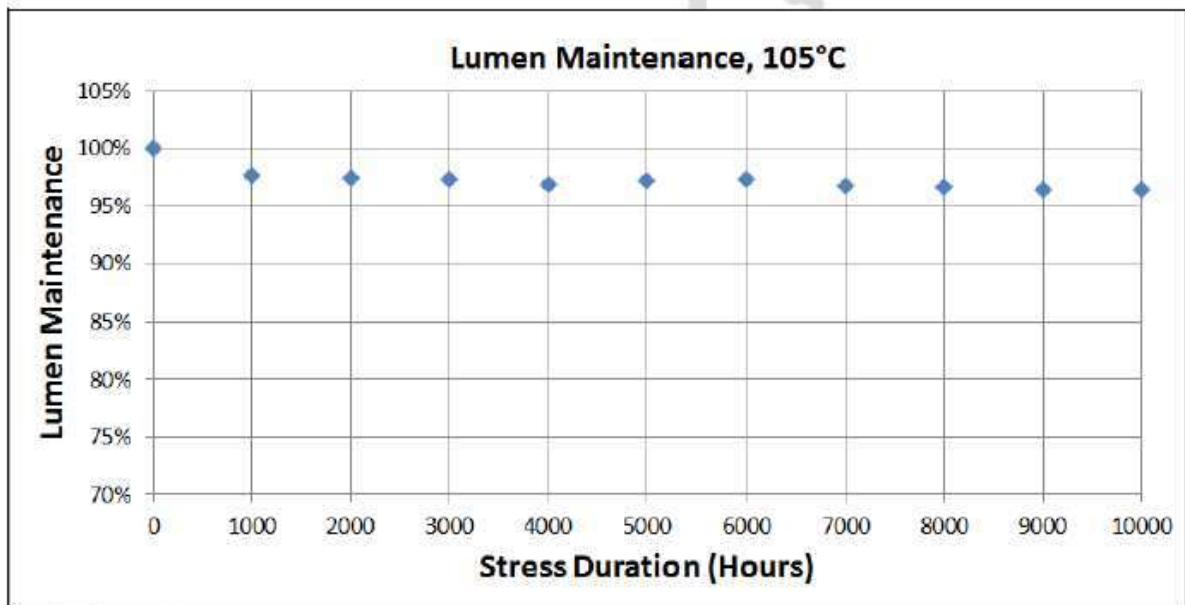
# Bridgelux Reliability

Report Number: BL-LM80-Vero29-7G-2X

Table 4: Lumen maintenance at actual case temperature 105°C

| Hours | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 | Sample 6 | Sample 7 | Sample 8 | Sample 9 | Sample 10 | Average | Median | Standard Deviation | Max    | Min    |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| 0     | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0%    | 100.00% | 100.0% | 0.0%               | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| 1000  | 97.7%    | 97.8%    | 97.5%    | 96.6%    | 98.0%    | 97.6%    | 97.6%    | 98.0%    | 98.2%    | 98.1%     | 97.70%  | 97.8%  | 0.5%               | 98.2%  | 96.6%  |
| 2000  | 97.8%    | 97.6%    | 97.0%    | 96.6%    | 98.2%    | 97.2%    | 97.3%    | 97.6%    | 97.8%    | 97.6%     | 97.47%  | 97.6%  | 0.4%               | 98.2%  | 96.6%  |
| 3000  | 97.1%    | 97.1%    | 97.1%    | 96.9%    | 97.9%    | 97.2%    | 97.5%    | 97.3%    | 97.7%    | 97.3%     | 97.31%  | 97.2%  | 0.3%               | 97.9%  | 96.9%  |
| 4000  | 96.6%    | 97.4%    | 96.8%    | 97.0%    | 97.4%    | 96.7%    | 96.3%    | 96.7%    | 96.9%    | 96.9%     | 96.89%  | 96.8%  | 0.4%               | 97.4%  | 96.3%  |
| 5000  | 96.7%    | 97.4%    | 97.1%    | 97.0%    | 98.1%    | 97.2%    | 96.8%    | 97.2%    | 97.2%    | 97.1%     | 97.19%  | 97.2%  | 0.4%               | 98.1%  | 96.7%  |
| 6000  | 96.6%    | 97.5%    | 97.5%    | 97.5%    | 97.9%    | 97.0%    | 96.8%    | 97.3%    | 97.3%    | 97.3%     | 97.33%  | 97.4%  | 0.4%               | 97.9%  | 96.6%  |
| 7000  | 96.3%    | 97.5%    | 97.5%    | 97.6%    | 96.9%    | 96.3%    | 96.1%    | 96.8%    | 96.5%    | 96.8%     | 96.82%  | 96.8%  | 0.5%               | 97.6%  | 96.1%  |
| 8000  | 96.4%    | 97.3%    | 97.9%    | 97.3%    | 96.5%    | 96.1%    | 95.1%    | 96.4%    | 96.1%    | 96.3%     | 96.67%  | 96.4%  | 0.9%               | 97.9%  | 95.1%  |
| 9000  | 96.5%    | 98.0%    | 97.6%    | 97.7%    | 95.9%    | 95.4%    | 95.2%    | 96.4%    | 95.9%    | 96.4%     | 96.49%  | 96.4%  | 1.0%               | 98.0%  | 95.2%  |
| 10000 | 96.9%    | 97.6%    | 97.4%    | 97.4%    | 96.0%    | 95.5%    | 94.9%    | 96.4%    | 96.1%    | 96.2%     | 96.44%  | 96.3%  | 0.9%               | 97.6%  | 94.9%  |

Figure 3: Lumen maintenance at actual case temperature 105°C





## Enclosure 4 Manufacturer's instructions



## Bridgelux Reliability

Report Number: BL-LM80-Vero29-7G-2X

Table 6: Chromaticity shift (Delta u'v') at actual case temperature 105°C

| Hours | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 | Sample 6 | Sample 7 | Sample 8 | Sample 9 | Sample 10 | Average | Median | Standard Deviation | Max    | Min    |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| 0     | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000   | 0.0000    | 0.0000  | 0.0000 | 0.0000             | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1000  | 0.0016   | 0.0014   | 0.0018   | 0.0018   | 0.0014   | 0.0014   | 0.0015   | 0.0016   | 0.0015   | 0.0015    | 0.0016  | 0.0015 | 0.0001             | 0.0018 | 0.0014 |
| 2000  | 0.0017   | 0.0015   | 0.0017   | 0.0017   | 0.0014   | 0.0012   | 0.0015   | 0.0014   | 0.0014   | 0.0013    | 0.0015  | 0.0015 | 0.0002             | 0.0017 | 0.0012 |
| 3000  | 0.0012   | 0.0012   | 0.0014   | 0.0015   | 0.0013   | 0.0014   | 0.0016   | 0.0016   | 0.0014   | 0.0014    | 0.0014  | 0.0014 | 0.0001             | 0.0016 | 0.0012 |
| 4000  | 0.0016   | 0.0016   | 0.0018   | 0.0020   | 0.0013   | 0.0013   | 0.0014   | 0.0013   | 0.0013   | 0.0013    | 0.0015  | 0.0014 | 0.0003             | 0.0020 | 0.0013 |
| 5000  | 0.0014   | 0.0014   | 0.0016   | 0.0020   | 0.0016   | 0.0016   | 0.0017   | 0.0017   | 0.0015   | 0.0016    | 0.0016  | 0.0016 | 0.0002             | 0.0020 | 0.0014 |
| 6000  | 0.0021   | 0.0022   | 0.0026   | 0.0029   | 0.0012   | 0.0013   | 0.0014   | 0.0016   | 0.0012   | 0.0014    | 0.0018  | 0.0015 | 0.0006             | 0.0029 | 0.0012 |
| 7000  | 0.0020   | 0.0021   | 0.0023   | 0.0026   | 0.0013   | 0.0013   | 0.0014   | 0.0017   | 0.0011   | 0.0014    | 0.0017  | 0.0015 | 0.0005             | 0.0026 | 0.0011 |
| 8000  | 0.0018   | 0.0020   | 0.0024   | 0.0025   | 0.0012   | 0.0012   | 0.0016   | 0.0018   | 0.0014   | 0.0014    | 0.0017  | 0.0017 | 0.0005             | 0.0025 | 0.0012 |
| 9000  | 0.0018   | 0.0018   | 0.0021   | 0.0024   | 0.0012   | 0.0012   | 0.0017   | 0.0018   | 0.0014   | 0.0015    | 0.0017  | 0.0017 | 0.0004             | 0.0024 | 0.0012 |
| 10000 | 0.0019   | 0.0020   | 0.0021   | 0.0025   | 0.0011   | 0.0012   | 0.0015   | 0.0017   | 0.0015   | 0.0016    | 0.0017  | 0.0016 | 0.0004             | 0.0025 | 0.0011 |

Figure 5: Chromaticity shift (Delta u'v') at actual case temperature 105°C

